

CRYOGENIC VALVES

PRODUCT CATALOGUE





PERFORMING IN DEMANDING APPLICATIONS

Ball Valves & Actuators for the most demanding, challenging and hazardous applications is our passion and profession for the last 70 years. We believe in designing, manufacturing and supplying control and shutoff components and solutions that improves the overall safety, integrity and sustainability of the systems they are installed in.

Designed, manufactured and tested according to the highest standards, our products allow us to partner within systems that flows and control varied gases and liquids in divers markets especially where extreme temperatures and pressures are involved, hazardous materials are used and system performances are critical.

We are leading in cryogenic ball valve-based control solutions, emergency shutoff ,High Pressure and Severe Service and specially designed solutions. Believing that supplying and developing the most effective, safe and reliable products for the global leaders in the Gas distribution Severe Service and BioTech markets continually challenges us to improve our capabilities and products. Best coping with our prestigious customers' most challenging requirements technically, operationally and commercially is the outcome and our contribution to the development of these high end markets.

Table of contents

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| About Habonim | 6 |
| Habonim Valves | 11 |
| Cryogenic Valves | 37 |



HOW TO USE THIS CATALOGUE

This catalogue provides information in a hierarchical structure starting from Habonim company general information, product families, product lines, product series and to a single product data.

When using information of any level, the aggregate information of the levels above would apply and should be taken into consideration where applicable.

Online Version

A live and up-to-date electronic version of this catalog is available for online use and download on Habonim: www.habonim.com



In the case of discrepancies between the print and electronic versions, we recommend to use the latest version (the version date is printed on the back cover).

Proprietary Note

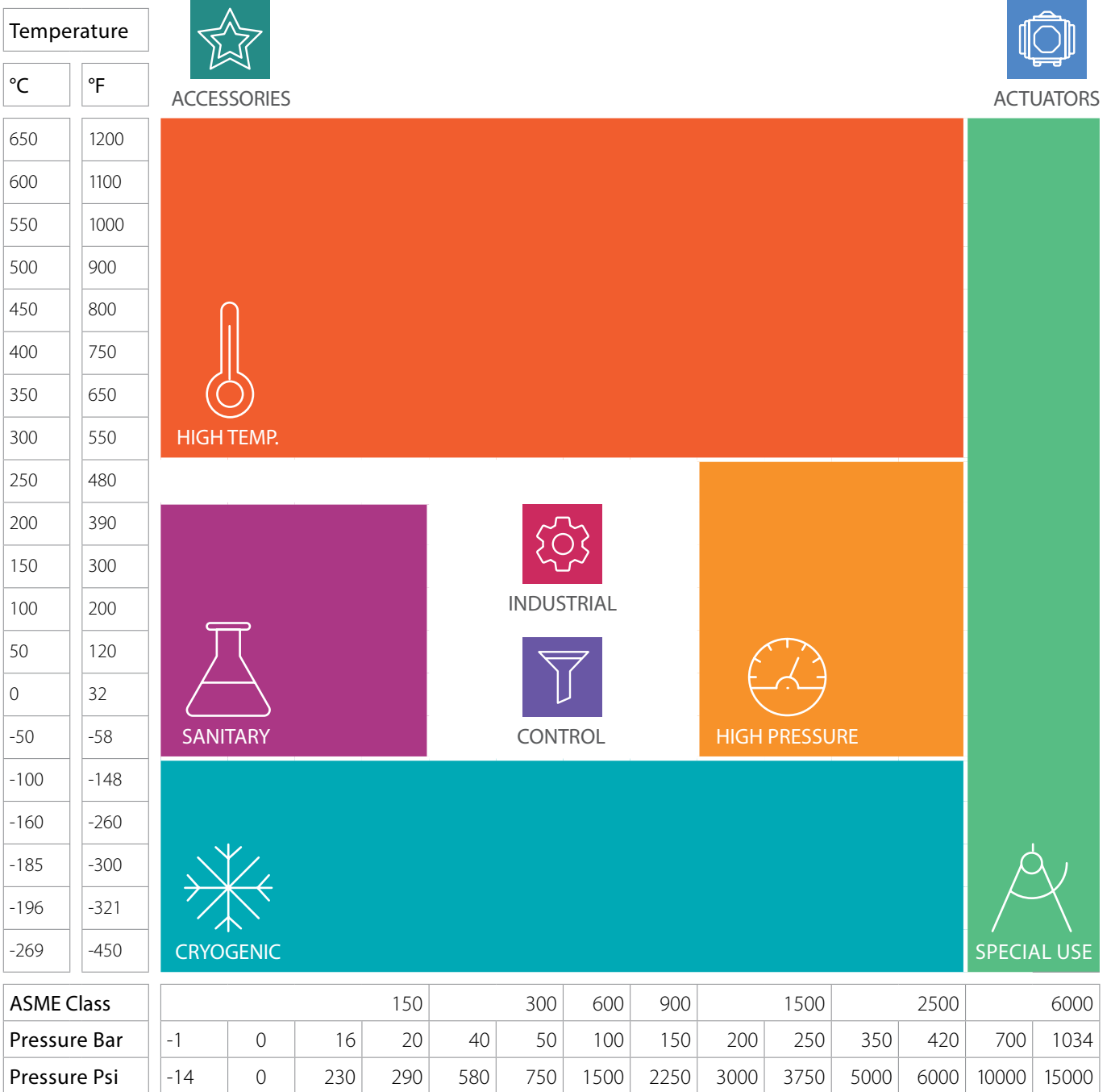
This catalog is the exclusive property of Habonim Industrial Valves and Actuators Ltd. Any unauthorized reproduction of this catalog, in whole or in part, shall be prosecuted.

Disclaimer

The products and datasheets in this catalog reflect current Habonim standard production specifications. Habonim Industrial Valves and Actuators Ltd. Reserves the right to modify products and materials, including modifications undertaken to comply with specific customer requests and technical specifications without further notice.

It is always the system designer and the end-user responsibility to verify all equipment use in their system is properly selected to ensure safety and integrity of their systems. Habonim offers only general information based on common market knowledge and standard market adaptations for its valves. For each system and use, the system designer and end-user must consider the particular operations conditions, media parameters and any other implication of their system for the proper selection of valves to be used on their solely responsibility.

PRODUCT FAMILIES



ABOUT HABONIM

Sustainability, Safety and Health

Habonim management and employees around the world are dedicated to promoting, in every aspect of their work, the following principles and guidelines:

Sustainability

Habonim management pledges to comply with the relevant laws, standards, and regulations to preserve the environment and promote sustainability at company premises and in our products.

Safety & Health

Habonim aspires to a safe and healthy work environment, aiming for zero work accidents and promoting our employee's wellbeing. Management and the entire workforce comply with the relevant laws and regulations necessary to achieve this goal.

Operations

Habonim operates a global infrastructure to best support customers and projects by supplying our catalog standard products, specially adjusted catalog products and custom-made products and sub-systems. Ball valves, actuators and control packages are our core deliveries.

Standard Delivery

With the goal of offering our high-end products as well as our general-use products with best availability, best quality, cost-effectiveness and with simple communication, handling and operation, we mark selected items designated as **Standard Offer** in most of our product lines with the Green "Standard Delivery" mark in order to provide best availability and supply readiness.





Materials

Habonim uses and stocks metallic, polymeric and other materials used in our products, all sourced from well-recognized manufacturers with the required testing, certifications and documentation.

Heat numbers and materials certificates are managed throughout the manufacturing and assembling process to enable full backtracking for our product components.

Available Certifications, some supply as standard and some per request:

- Materials certificates per EN10204 type 2.2/3.1/3.2
- FDA / USP Class VI compliant for polymers, elastomers, and lubricants where applicable
- CE1935:2004 compliant for polymers, elastomers, and lubricants where applicable

Tagging, Traceability

Each product is tagged for traceability. For product identification, a stainless steel nameplate is placed on the product body.

Traceability of assembly and testing procedures, heat codes, and foundry identification as per B16.34 stipulations where applicable.



ABOUT HABONIM

Cleaning, Assembling and Packing

Habonim manages different levels of cleaning, assembling and packing lines to meet different levels of end product and use requirements:

Commercial Service

Excessive hydrocarbon films, water, rust or mill scale, shop dirt, filings, chips or loose weld spatter is removed from the valve parts.

- Accessible surfaces are inspected for cleanliness by the naked eye under bright white light.
- Inaccessible surfaces are inspected and cleaned indirectly by wiping.
- A sticker on the package indicates the cleaning grade of the product.

Oxygen

A meticulous cleaning and assembly procedure eliminate the ignition hazards that can be caused by the presence of hydrocarbon oil, grease, and metal chips.

Our process of cleaning, assembling and packing refers to international standards in partial or in full:

- ASTM A380 • CGA G 4.1 • EN 12300

Habonim uses an environment friendly, alkaline-based degreasing process with controlled parameters. Valves are assembled in an oil-free restricted area by personnel who are specially equipped and trained to perform this task. The assembling area, work surfaces, equipment and tools are specially maintained to ensure cleanliness requirements are met.

- Valves are capped ends and plastic bagged
- A sticker on the plastic bag indicating "oxygen use"





Quality

Habonim strives to deliver quality products that meet and exceed customer expectations, providing complete and total satisfaction and to operate, instruct and train employees globally in light of standards such as:

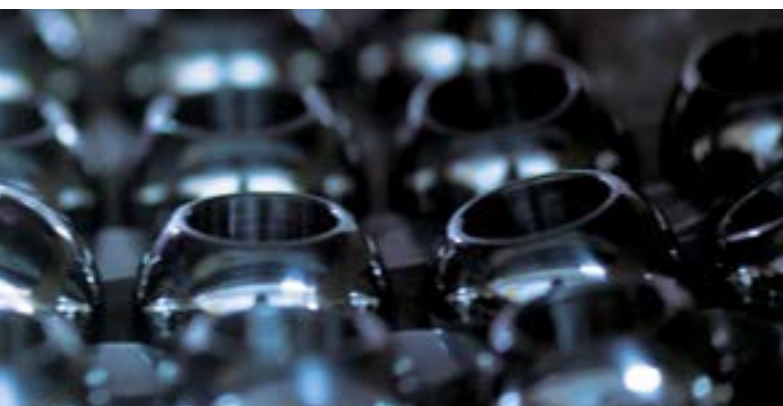
- ISO 9001:2015
- CE PED 2014/68/EU (Module H)
- ATEX 2014/34/EU
- API SPEC Q1: 2013
- TPED 2010/35/EU and TPE - CDG 2009 – for specific product lines
- IEC 61508-2:2010 (SIL 2 / 3) – for specific product lines
- SIL IEC 61508-1,2, 2010/35/ EU – for specific product lines

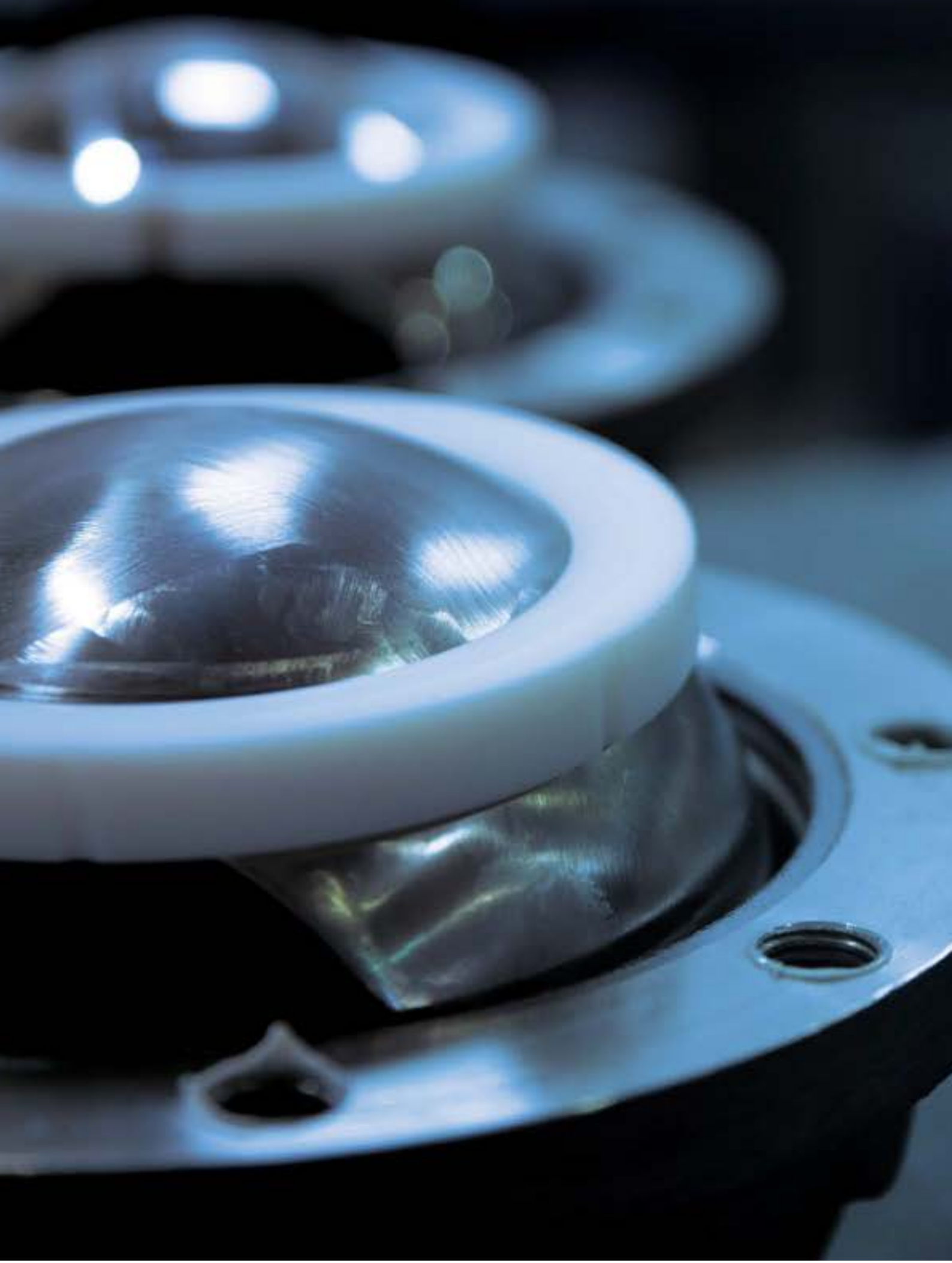
Habonim's management diligently monitors goals and objectives and continually enhances processes and products as well as the safety and environmental practices in light of the above.

Testing and Laboratories

Habonim operates a wide range of testing laboratories and equipment for ongoing and R&D needs and certifies products for cryogenic, high pressure, aggressive or clean, industrial use and more.

Habonim carries out external and internal testing and certification of products per customers' requests and market trends on a regular basis and offer a wide range of certified products for diverse certification bodies as but not limited to:







VALVES

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Habonim Ball Valves | 12 |
| Valve Features | 22 |
| Cryogenic | 37 |

HABONIM BALL VALVES

General

Habonim develops, designs, manufactures, tests, supplies and service ball valves for the global market and is globally leading in some segments of ball valve usage. With high-end products, uncompromised quality, serviceability and innovation to create solutions for the most demanding applications Habonim has gained a long track record of proven success. Habonim's ball valve product line supports extreme cold to extreme heat systems, industrial use up to very high pressures, and meets the specific needs and regulations of a wide range of industries.



Habonim ball valve product lines are subject to the company's regulation, methodologies and certification – for more information, see Habonim introduction chapter.

Design and Engineering

Habonim designs its valves with accordance to international standards and guidelines in full, partial or with reference to. For some an external certification is available:

- API 6D (number 6D-1278)
- ASME VIII Div I
- API608
- ASME B16.34
- ISO 14313
- ISO 17292
- ASME BPE (48SER)
- ISO 15848-1, API641
- Fire safe design per API 607, ISO 10497, API6FA
- Antistatic design per ISO 17292

For relevant valves, Habonim complies or use as guidelines market leading standards such as, but not limited to:

- NACE MR-0175
- NDT/DT (according to ASME B16.34)
- MSS SP-55
- Polymers per TSE/BSE, BAM, FDA, USP, CE1935:2004





Testing

Habonim refers to the following international standards for valve testing:

- API 598
- ISO 15848-2
- API6D
- EN 12266-1/2
- ISO 5208

Strength/Valve shell leak test:

- Tested per quality system procedures
- By usage of compressed air, nitrogen or water

In-Line Leak Test:

- 100% of valves are tested
- By compressed air, nitrogen or helium
- At 5-7 bar pressure
- Pass criteria:
 - Rate A result (bubble tight shutoff) for soft seated valves

Functional Test:

- 100% of valves are tested
- Torque is tested to design limits

Packing

Habonim valves are delivered as a standard as:

- Valve in open position
- Actuated valves are delivered in fail-safe position
- Ends are capped
- A firm, clean package packed by soft, clean, shock-absorbing material for transportation protection.



HABONIM BALL VALVES



Registered EU Design
015025978-0001

As a standard, most of HABONIM valves are equipped with the Total HermetiX integrity package comprised of three main elements and a superior inline sealing mechanisms in some of them:

Zero fugitive-emission no maintenance stem sealing

- Patented HermetiX® stem sealing design with zero fugitive emission sealing capability.
- Tested or certified according to ISO 15848-1 and API641 standards.
- Up to 500,000 cycles of operation.
- Field proven for millions of cycles continuous operation.

Double body sealing

- Body-to-ends & body-to-bonnet double sealing for superior sealing.
- Selection of sealing materials for diverse applications.
- Fugitive emission prevention.

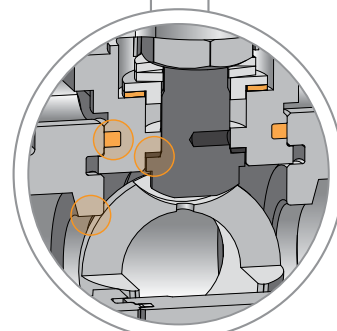
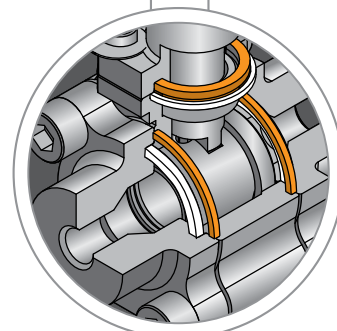
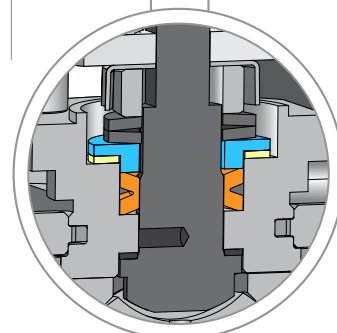
Fire-safe

- According to API 607 & ISO 10497 - where applicable.
- Type-tested and certified by leading certification bodies for marine service – for some valve series.
- Clean fire-safe construction guarantees no graphite contamination of the media flow.

Superior In-line sealing

A variety of implemented mechanisms provide extended in-line sealing capabilities such as:

- Bidirectional sealing
- High pressure full Δp sealing
- High & low pressure sealing
- Others





Quarter Turn Valves - Introduction

Quarter-Turn Ball Valves Design Styles

HABONIM offers ball valves in a variety of design styles and technologies that is most effectively supports a wide range of applications and use cases. We offer Floating ball style valves and Trunnion-mounted ball style valves with several construction methods.

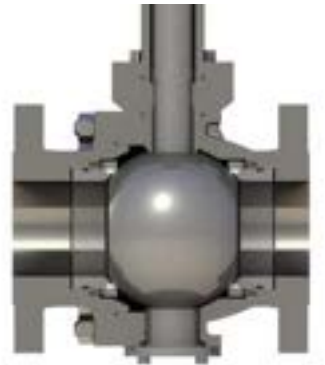
Floating Ball Valves Design

The floating ball valve is the legacy style for ball valves, the most used and best fit for many industrial applications. The design places the valve ball between seats that holds it in place but without a firm connection to the valve body, hence, it "floats" inside the valve. Assuring a tight seal between the seats and the ball as well as the between the seats and the valve body guaranties the valve in-line sealing by a simple structure with minimal parts. As a rule of thumb, a floating ball valve should be considered as first choice wherever applicable.



Trunnion-Mounted Ball Valves

In a trunnion-mounted valve, the ball rotates only around its vertical axis while being mechanically anchored to the top and bottom of the valve body. This construction balances the torques of the rotating ball and keeps it in a lower range than with similar sized floating ball valves by tolerating the heavy loads applied to the valve trim as a result of large sizes, high pressures and dynamic temperature cycles. The seats are compressed against the ball sphere by the force of the springs and by the line pressure, providing "double block" or "double isolation" capability to the valve. Trunnion-mounted ball valves are often used for larger sizes, higher pressure ratings and dynamic temperatures.



HABONIM BALL VALVES

Habonim Floating Ball Valve Designs

One-piece Design

The standard-port, one-piece, solid-cast body and flange design ensures minimum leak paths. The valve complies with ASME B16.5 for flange dimension and ASME B16.10 for Face-to-Face dimensions. The body includes an ISO 5211 integral mounting pad for easy automation. To facilitate easy assembly and maintenance, the valve is designed with one flange with a side entry that allows all inner parts to be positioned easily, and with a threaded plug that sets all parts under a precise preload with high repeatability. The result is optimum operating torque and bubble tight shut-off. It is possible to modify the ASME-standard flange connections by drilling the flanges to the EN1092 PN16 and PN40 standard. It is also possible to change one flange to a weld-end connection. A thermal jacket (steam jacket) over a one-piece design is the most efficient solution in applications where heating up the valve's outer surface (and the media inside) is mandatory to maintain media flow.

31 series | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor; ASME B16.34 class 150 | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)

32 series | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor; ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)

Two-piece Design

This unique full-port two-piece solid-cast body and flanged end design supports high flow capacity. The Habonim two-piece design is available in ASME B16.10 for Face-to-Face dimensions and ASME B16.5 class 150 and ASME class 300 flange dimensions and also in EN 1092 PN16 and PN40. The body includes an ISO 5211 integral mounting pad for easy automation. The valve is designed as a split construction which facilitates easy assembly and maintenance with standard tools. Tightening the end connector to the valve body via the body bolts preloads the complete ball-seat set, ensuring low operating valve torque, repeatability, and bubble tight shut off.

73 series | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor; ASME B16.34 class 150 | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)

74 series | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor; ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)

77 series | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor; EN 1092 flanged PN16 | Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150)

78 series | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor; EN 1092 flanged PN40 | Size ½"-2½" (DN15-DN65)



Three-piece Design

The forged, cast, or rolled bar 3-piece design is comprised of a body (center section) and a variety of end connectors (thread, weld, flange) to facilitate a wide range of construction configurations. The swing-out design of the center section allows the end connector to remain a fixed part of the pipe work while the valve itself can be maintained by swinging out the center section only.

- 26 series** | Full port, solid cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| In full compliance with ASME B16.34 class 600 | Size 2"-8" (DN50-DN200)
- 27 series** | Standard and full port, forged or rolled bar | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 2500 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-2" (DN8-DN50)
| ASME B16.34 class 1500 (wall thickness) | Size 2½"-8" (DN65-DN200)
| Hybrid seats technology as an option
- 28 series** | Standard & full port, forged or rolled bar, robust design, with Hybrid seats technology | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 2500 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-8" (DN8-DN200)
- 47 series** | Standard or full port design, forged, cast or rolled bar | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 900 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-2" (DN8-DN50)
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size 2½" (DN65)
| ASME B16.34 class 400 (wall thickness) | Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150)
- 48 series** | ASME BPE Floating Ball 3 Piece | Tube-size design, forged, cast or rolled bar
| Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size ½"-1½" (DN15- DN40) | ASME B16.34 class 300
| Size 2"-6" (DN50- DN150)

Three-piece Threaded-Body Design

The forged, cast, or rolled bar 3-piece threaded-body design is comprised of a body (center section) and a variety of end connectors (thread, Coned & Threaded) to facilitate a wide range of construction configurations. The no-bolts design of the valve is suitable for high and very-high pressures.

- 24 series** | Standard and full port, Floating ball design, forged or rolled bar
| Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor | In full compliance with ASME B16.34 class 2,500
| Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)
- 25 series** | Forged or rolled bar | Floating ball design | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| In full compliance with ASME B16.34 for 550 bar (8,000psi)
| Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)
- 29 series** | Forged or rolled bar | Floating ball design | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| In full compliance with ASME B16.34 for 1,034bar (15,000psi)
| Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)



HABONIM BALL VALVES

Habonim Floating Ball Valve Designs

Multiport valves

Multiport valves are primarily used to simplify pipe and valve systems by replacing multiple two-way valves with a single multiport valve. They minimize dead legs, optimize drainability, simplify system validation and have a reduced envelope profile for easier installation. Multiport valves allow piping and machine engineers to design a simpler system that saves space and has fewer flow elements and leak paths. One multiport valve can replace multiple two-way valves and automation devices, and provides safe and easy changeover and flow shutoff, all within a confined space. Reducing the quantity of piping and fittings also means faster and more cost-effective construction. Available in a variety of flow patterns and directions and in both automatic and manual configurations, the design possibilities offered by the multiport valve are virtually unlimited.

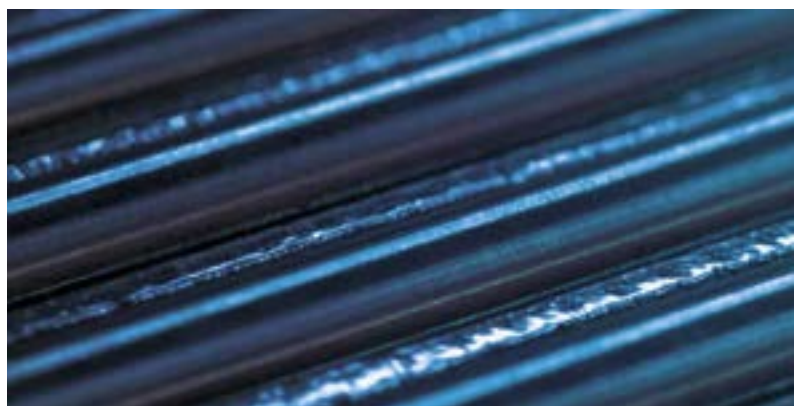
- 61 series** | Multiport with three horizontal ports
| Standard or full port design, forged or cast
| Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)
| ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size 2"-4" (DN50-DN100)

- 62 series** | Multiport with four horizontal ports
| Standard or full port design, forged or cast
| Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-1½" (DN8-DN40)
| ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size 2"-4" (DN50-DN100)



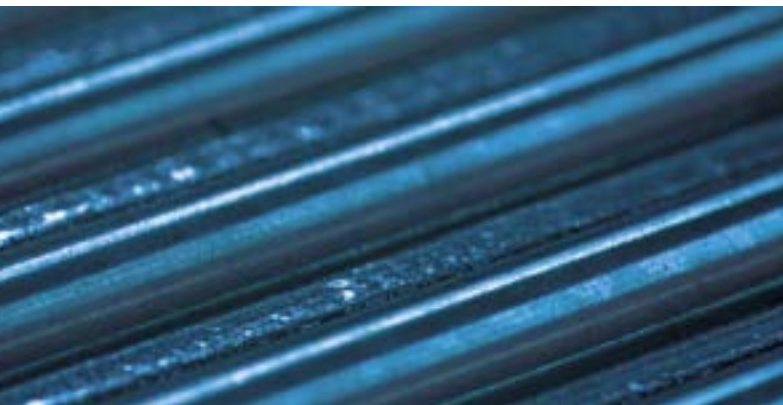
Diverter valves

Diverter valves are primarily used to split or combine process flows, or to switch medium among different pieces of process equipment such as pumps, filters, or whole pipelines. Diverter valves provide reliable high flow rates in the most severe operating conditions, including vacuum conditions. They can also handle highly viscous media without the need for constant back-flushing. The diverter valves are available with different ball designs to accommodate a wide range of flow patterns. These flexible flow combinations reduce the number of valves in a system, thereby saving costs and facilitating easier control. Because all of the diverter valves have the same body Face-to-Face dimensions, they can be used with all standard end connections.





- D31 series** | Bottom entry diverter
| Standard port design, cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)
- S31 series** | Side entry diverter
| Standard port design, cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)
- D32 series** | Bottom entry diverter
| Standard port design, cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)
- S32 series** | Side entry diverter
| Standard port design, cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) | Size ½"-8" (DN15-DN200)
- D47 series** | Bottom entry diverter
| Standard or full port design, forged or cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size ¼"-2½" (DN8-DN65)
| ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) | Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150)
- S47 series** | Side entry diverter
| Standard or full port design, forged or cast | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size ½"-2½" (DN15-DN65)
| ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) | Size 3"-6" (DN80-DN150)
- D61 series** | Multiport with three horizontal ports
| Additional bottom port available
| Standard or full port design, forged or cast
| Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size -1" (DN8-DN40)
| ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size 2"-4" (DN50-DN100)
- D62 series** | Multiport with four horizontal ports
| Additional bottom port available
| Standard or full port design, forged or cast
| Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size -1" (DN8-DN40)
| ASME B16.34 class 300 | Size 2"-4" (DN50-DN100)



HABONIM BALL VALVES

Habonim Trunnion-Mounted Ball Valve Designs

Features:

- Specially designed to endure the harsh conditions of the oil & gas, petrochemical and other demanding applications
- Underground, above ground, offshore and onshore installation
- Full differential pressure (Δp) per the valve pressure rating
- Manually applies a maximum operating force of 360N (80 lbf)
- Double block & bleed single valve capability
- Seats preloaded by helical springs
- Antistatic grounding between ball, stem & body as standard
- Bi-directional flow
- Double Piston Effect (DPE) and Single Piston Effect (SPE) designs are both available
- Optional additions for 8" valve size and above:
 - Injection fittings for emergency stem or seat sealant & lubrication maintenance
 - Equipped with lifting lugs
 - Manually operated via gearbox
- Buttweld end valves may be supplied with extended spool pieces (PUPS) to avoid any risk of seat and seal damage during welding and post weld heat treatment operations

External finishing:

- Austenitic stainless steel valves are delivered in their natural finish
- Carbon steel valves are sandblasted and externally coated with paint
- Other painting systems are available upon request

One-Piece Design

- 52 series** | Cryogenic Top Entry Trunnion Mounted
| Size 1½"-6" (DN40-DN150) | Class 300





Two-Piece Design

The 2-piece cast trunnion-mounted ball valve designs are cost effectively support pressure ratings up to ASME Class 600, serving as the first choice where applicable with ANSI flange ends.

- 81 series** | Full Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)
- 82 series** | Full Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)
- 83 series** | Full Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)

Three-Piece Design

The 3-piece forged body and end design is a robust heavy-duty design for pressure ratings up to ASME Class 2500 With ANSI flange, DIN flange or weald ends.

- 91 series** | Full & Standard Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 150 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)
- 92 series** | Full & Standard Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 300 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)
- 93 series** | Full & Standard Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 600 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)
- 94 series** | Full & Standard Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 900 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-16" (DN50-DN400)
- 95 series** | Full & Standard Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| ASME B16.34 class 1500 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-12" (DN50-DN300)
- 96 series** | Full & Standard Port | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor0
| ASME B16.34 class 2500 (wall thickness) | Size 2"-12" (DN50-DN300)

Three-Piece Threaded Body Design

- 99 series** | forged or rollrd bar | Trunnion ball design | Vacuum 10^{-6} Tor
| In full compliance with ASME B16.34 for 1,034 bar (15,000psi)
| Size ¼"-1" (DN8-DN25)



VALVE FEATURES

Fire Safe Design

Valves to be used in explosive or fire-hazard areas need to be (according to some standards and regulations) be designed to prevent in-line leaks for at least 30 minutes when exposed to flames and/or temperatures between 900 - 1000°C. In addition, after cooling down, a fire-safe valve has to be able to be cycled once and seal at an acceptable level of in-line leakage.

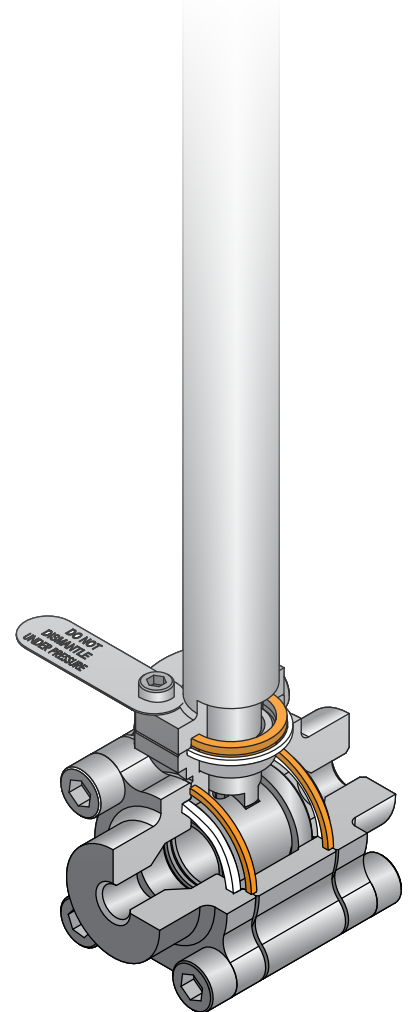
Habonim fire-safe valves include body seals fabricated from graphite, which is well-known as a fire-retardant material. In the event of fire, the valve's soft seats melt and the ball is pressed against a metallic fire lip on the downstream end connector thus preventing in-line leakage. The fire also burns off the stem's thrust seal, causing the stem, which has a machined chamfer at its root, to be pushed up and form a metal-to-metal seal with the valve body and prevent leakage. For stem sealing Habonim is using the patented HermetiX seal, a unique polymer-based graphite-free stem seal that, even after its polymer materials have melted, allows the stem to stay aligned and fully operable after cool-down. During normal operation, our polymer-based stem seal allows 500,000 operation cycles without maintenance, making it remarkably more durable than porous graphite seals, which have to undergo maintenance every 5,000 cycles without refurbishment. This design has been tested and certified to API 607 and ISO 10497 standards.

Tongue & Groove Body Seal Design

A 'tongue' machined on one side of the valve body and a matching 'groove' machined on the opposite side provides a perfect interlock system that precisely aligns the body and ends along the valve's center axis, thus increasing accuracy and repeatability during valve assembly and maintenance. The tongue & groove design is used most of our fire valves so that the expanded body seal is fully encapsulated and compressed in the event of a fire. The tongue & groove design forces fluid emissions to flow in a labyrinth pattern, thus ensuring zero leakage into the atmosphere.

Body Bolts

Instead of long through-way bolts and nuts, all of our 3-piece fire-safe valves use double the number of one-size-up short bolts threaded into the body. In the event of fire these bolts minimize thermal expansion and prevent external leakage.





Ball Configurations

Our mirror-polished solid balls ensure tight shutoff and long service life. All balls come with specially rounded leading edges to eliminate excessive seat wear during rotation. Our balls technology can supports change to variety of metals (some are available only upon request) such as Stainless Steel 316 (CF8M), Alloy-C276, Alloy-C22, Monel 400, 254SMO, Duplex, Super Duplex, Inconel 625, Titanium and more. Ball materials other than Stainless Steel 316 (CF8M), are marked for clear identification.

There are different styles related to the ball port itself:

- Standard port ball (also known as reduced port) - The flow through the ball is one size smaller than the pipe's size resulting in a flow area smaller than the pipe's area. The reduced flow area increases the flow velocity (assuming a constant flow discharge) and the head-loss over the valve.
- Full port ball - Has an over-sized ball so that the ball's port is the same as the pipe's inner diameter, thus reducing friction loss. Flow is unrestricted but the valve is larger so full-port balls are typically used where free flow is particularly important such as in pipelines that require pigging.
- Tube size ball (also known as true port) has a port which is identical to the tube's inside diameter. This configuration is used mainly in the pharmaceutical industry where dead legs and pockets of contamination are unacceptable.

Pressure Equalizing Hole

Balls typically have a hole in the stem slot to equalize the pressure over the ball sphere. The pressure inside the ball port and the pressure in the valve cavity are identical and hence no stress is applied to the ball sphere. The pressure equalizing hole is eliminated in the following cases:

- High surface finish requirements, mechanically polished or electro-polished
- Diverter valves
- Valves with cavity filler seats
- Double block and bleed valves
- Pharmaceutical or other applications with very high sanitary requirements



Minimum stress on the ball by adding a pressure equalizing hole



VALVE FEATURES

Ball Configurations

Cavity Pressure Relief

This safety feature is for valve applications where a trapped cavity must be avoided a 3 mm hole is included in the upstream ball sphere so that any pressure that builds up in the valve cavity will be released into the upstream pipeline. The use of a cavity pressure relief hole feature is mandatory when using ammonia, chlorine or any other liquid media that is at risk of transforming into a gas and thus elevating the pressure within the valve cavity in an uncontrolled manner. A valve which includes the 'P250' code will always be unidirectional, and will include an arrow flow plate attached to the valve body. Improper installation in the opposite direction will cause an in-line leak.



3 mm relief hole
face the upstream

'C' Ball

Habonim offers a two-way ball with its upstream sphere completely machined through the ball port and thus has a C shape. This feature is mainly used where media tends to crystalize on the upstream ball sphere such as, for example, molten sugar or baked ground coffee. When a standard valve is in the closed position and a solid layer has adhered to the ball's upstream sphere, subsequent valve operation will erode the upstream soft seat, loosen the pre-load of the ball seats set, and rapidly degrade the valve's functionality. With a 'C' ball media solidification is impossible as there is no surface area on which the media can accumulate. The upstream seat withstands the media unscratched; the pre-load of the ball seat set as well as the functionality of the valve remain intact for a longer period of time.



Upstream sphere completely
machined in a 'C' ball

Multiport and Diverter Ball

Multiport and diverter ball designs are used primarily to split or combine process flows or to switch medium between alternative pieces of process equipment. The diverter ball configuration can be either bottom entry or side entry. The diverter ball has the same sphere diameter as standard 2-way balls so the same soft parts can be used. Multiport balls have numerous flow configurations, which are described in detail in the Multiport chapter of this catalog. The multiport ball has a larger sphere diameter than a diverter ball, allowing a firm grip of four seats vs. two seats in the diverter configuration.



Diverter ball with isometric
T port construction

V-Ball

The V ball is used in control valve solution for less demanding applications, such as clear liquid at a maximum pressure drop of 6 bar (87 psi), or clean gas at a maximum pressure drop of 10 bar (145 psi), and maximum temperatures of 120-°C (248-°F) for both. The V ball design is comprised of a floating characterized ball, mounted between two seats, which maintain a trim preload and bubble-tight shut-off and low torque demand. V-Balls come in a variety of 'V' and 'slot' shapes, and can be custom designed to meet any control requirement. The V-Ball is available in a wide range of high-alloy materials and coatings for highly corrosive applications.

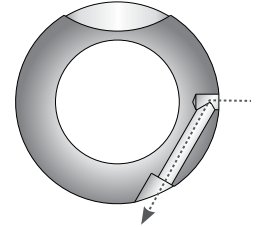


Characterized ball for flow
control applications



Downstream Pressure Relief Ball

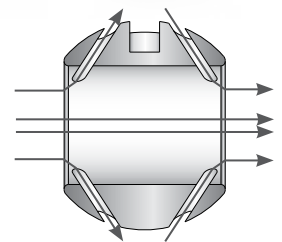
Habonim ball downstream pressure relief is designed with a diagonal hole in the downstream sphere toward the bottom of the ball. In the open position the flow runs smoothly through the valve. When the valve is closed the downstream pressure is vented through the diagonal tunnel and out via a third port incorporated into the valve body so that the relieved pressure can be diverted safely to a secured area. This feature is mainly used for pressure gauges and instrumentation service. This design eliminates the need to install an additional downstream pressure vent valve.



Special diagonal tunnel vents downstream pressure when the valve is closed.

CIP/SIP

Habonim 'CIP' ball code is mainly used in sanitary and biopharm applications. In clean applications the main ball valve problem is contamination caused by impurities trapped in the cavity between the ball's outer sphere and the valve body's inside diameter. To overcome this problem Habonim has designed a special ball that allows the stream to clean the valve cavity thoroughly during the CIP/SIP process, with the valve in the full open position. The bottom line: Bidirectional and streamlined flow with a high Cv, and self-cleaning of hidden cavities.



With the valve in the open position, special tunnels flush the valve cavity constantly



VALVE FEATURES

Seat Configurations

Standard Seat

A flexible, precision-machined seat that provides the highest seal capabilities (EN12567 Rate A) in high pressure and vacuum conditions. Its unique design reduces valve torque, facilitating a more compact, lower-weight automated package. The design also reduces wear, thus extending the life of the seat. The seat perimeter has pressure-equalizing slots to allow pressure to penetrate into the body cavity for better sealing and for avoiding upstream seat collapse into the valve cavity while turning the valve ball from the open to closed position under high differential pressure.



Standard seat

Self-Relieving-Seat (SRS)

The Self Relieving Seat (SRS) is used mainly in syltherm and dowtherm services in the chemical and biopharm industries. Both syltherm and dowtherm have a high thermal expansion coefficient and in trapped cavities (such as when the valve ball is in its closed position) even a moderate temperature increase will cause dramatic pressure build-up that can cause cessation of valve operation, seat swelling, and even valve shell failure. The SRS is designed to flex and allow the trapped pressure to escape into the pipeline, while shutting off as soon as the peak pressure is relieved. The pressure relief is achieved by a special internal groove that is machined into the seat radii facing the ball. Additional radial grooves enable the pressure to bypass the ball and access the internal groove. The seat sealing surface is in the central internal section and provides tight shutoff. The outer section of the seat above the internal groove gives the support needed to the ball when higher line pressure pushes the ball toward the downstream seat, thus preventing "crushing" of the seat. SRS seats can be used with a differential pressure up to ASME Class #300.



Self-Relieving-Seat (SRS)

Seat-seal

In some use cases valve must seal the pressure at the upstream side, which contradicts the traditional floating ball mode of operation (where sealing is typically done on the downstream seat only). Habonim's solid one-piece seat-seal design blocks the flow through the back of the seat, generating an upstream seal. Seat-seal can be used with differential pressure up to ASME Class300. For higher differential pressures use either a valve with hybrid seats, or a dual floating ball valve integrated into a one block or trunnion mounted valve.



Seat-seal

Hybrid Seat

When a soft seated floating ball valve is held even momentarily at mid position, the upstream seat is only partially supported by the ball and can be pushed towards the valve cavity by the force of the stream. This deformation is amplified with increased media density, high differential pressure and/or high velocity. Under these extreme conditions the deformation can: cause the ball to grip the unsupported area of the soft seat and jam the valve; slice the seat by the port edge of the ball; or trigger stem twisting (caused by excessive torque applied by the operator trying to close the valve). Habonim's line of Hybrid seats were developed especially to overcome the problems posed by high differential pressure applications. The combination of a metallic housing and polymer insert offers the stiffness of a metal seat with the bubble tight shutoff leakage rate and operating torque of a soft seat. Different hybrid seat designs were developed to meet the needs of different applications, and are designated by the metallic housing design.



Hybrid seat



Seat Configurations

Cavity filler seat

The cavity filler seat design minimizes crevices and gaps between the ball and the valve body, thus reducing the risk of trapped contaminants. Because the valve body is specially machined with a larger bore diameter to fit the special cavity filler seat dimensions, they cannot be retrofit into a standard valve body. The cavity filler seat is a one piece seat-seal design and is therefore suitable for use with the Habonim 3-piece product line.

Note: A valve with a cavity filler seat cannot be used in fire-safe service.

Metal seat

Habonim metal seats are used for extreme service applications where high temperature, abrasion and/or corrosion restrict the use of soft seats. The metal seats are mated lapped with the ball for enhanced engagement and sealing. A variety of surface treatments and coatings can be applied to the seat's outer surface to withstand corrosion, galling and other forms of wear.

V-port seat

Superior control performance and accuracy is designed into the geometry of the downstream V-port. The precision wire cut 'V' shape of a metal seat, enables equal percentage flow characteristics, while S-port design ('Slot') provides linear flow characteristics. V-Port valve assembly, comprised of a ball and wire cut metal seat, lapped together into a single seamless component. V-port design provides the high rangeability and precision throttling required for clean or dirty liquids and gases, as well as fibrous suspension applications. The streamlined flow passage allows for high recovery, maximum efficiency and excellent erosion resistance.



Cavity filler seat



Metal seat



V-port seat



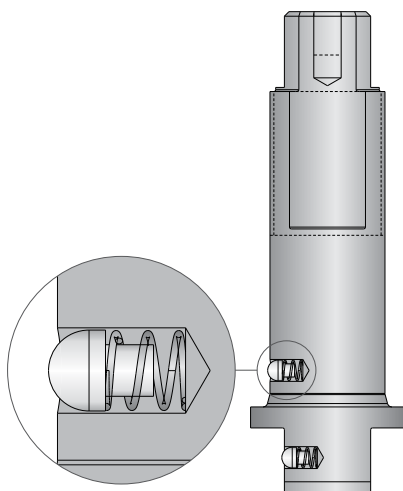
VALVE FEATURES

Stem Design

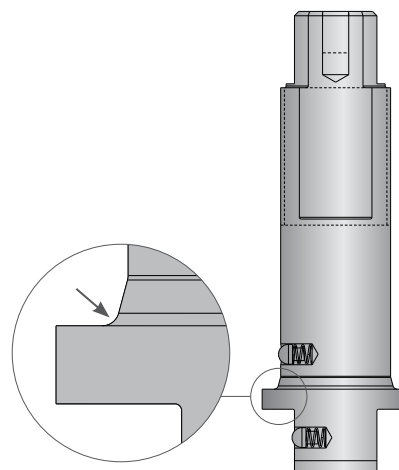
A crucial component in a quarter-turn ball valve is the stem, which transfers the torque from the operator to rotate the ball and control its movement. The stem geometry and surface finish is crucial to minimize stem leak and maximize ease of operation. The stem is a dynamic element and, in most cases, is the only element that protrudes from the pressure vessel and is thus subject to safety issues as well. Habonim's robust stem design complies with ASME B16.34 and API 6D and can endure at least twice the valve's nominal torque. To solve a major safety issue, the stem is designed to be "blowout-proof". Because it is inserted into the valve body from within, the stem will not release under pressure. All Habonim stems are, by default, fire-safe design. A special chamfer is machined at the root of the stem so that, in the event of fire, the stem is pushed upwards and seals against the valve body - metal to metal engagement. Various stem materials are available, from austenitic stainless steel to nickel alloys, to titanium for light and moderate torque requirements, and for high cycle applications or high torque demands. The stem top planes for valve sizes ½" (DN15) up to 2½" (DN65) are typically a Double-D shape, while 3" (DN80) stems and above typically have a square shaft (although a Double-D stem can be provided upon request by adding the 'WR' suffix to the valve description).

Anti-Static Design

An anti-static device provides for electrical continuity between the body, ball and shaft of the valve and is used to discharge static electricity buildup on electrically isolated balls. According to the EN ISO 17292 standard, all valves with a size up to 2" (DN ≤ 50) require a stem/body contact, while larger valve sizes also require a ball/stem contact. The anti-static feature shall have electrical continuity across the discharge path with a resistance not exceeding 10 Ω from a power source not exceeding 12 VDC when type tested on a new, dry, as-built valve after pressure testing and cycling of the valve at least five times. The Habonim anti-static device, in which contact is made via a spring loaded stainless steel element, complies with EN ISO 17292 and is, in fact, built-in to all Habonim valve product lines, without exception.



Anti-static design



Stem design



Stem Seals

The valve trim - and the valve stem seal design in particular - determine the quality of a valve. The stem seal must perform two tasks: keep the media within the boundaries of the pressure vessel, and allow uninterrupted leak-free continuous open/closed quarter-turn rotation.

Unlike the valve body's static seal, the stem seal is subject to dynamic operation of the valve, as well as to side loads resulting from actuator misalignment or from the operator forcing the handle incorrectly. The valve trim typically comprises two Belleville springs assembled Face-to-Face, which preload the stem seal. This self-adjusting mechanism compensates for wear and pressure/temperature differentials - ensuring a leak-tight seal and extended service life. Habonim's trim design for heavy-duty service, such as high cycle applications, uses four or even six sets of Belleville springs so as to maintain preload over a longer operational cycle life. The Belleville springs are compressed by the stem nut, which is locked to prevent unintentional release during cycles.

Habonim's stem seal design, consisting of a live-loaded thrust bearing and anti-abrasion ring combined with a stem seal, significantly increases valve cycle life over conventional ball valves and extends the time between adjustments.



VALVE FEATURES

Stem Seals

Graphite-free fire safe HermetiX® stem seal

The patented HermetiX® stem seal is named for its distinctive "X"-shaped design. The flexible "X" shape creates a dynamic sealing arrangement so that, in the event of pressure buildup or side load, the HermetiX® adjusts dynamically to prevent fugitive emissions. The result is a superior stem seal design compared with the conventional flat stem seals currently available on the market.

The HermetiX® Fire-safe. This patented design includes a polymer based stem seal and a unique fire safe certified construction. The graphite-free stem seal, suitable for use in hazardous industries such as chemical, petrochemical, oil & gas, Food & Beverages is designed to operate for 500,000 cycles without refurbishment. The HermetiX® fire safe valve offers the ultimate solution - an exclusive graphite free stem seal that eliminates the risk of graphite disintegration after prolonged valve cycles, protecting both line materials and air quality. The HermetiX® fire safe valve meets the requirements of fire-safe API 607 / ISO 10497 standards, as well as the stringent ISO 15848-1 standard.

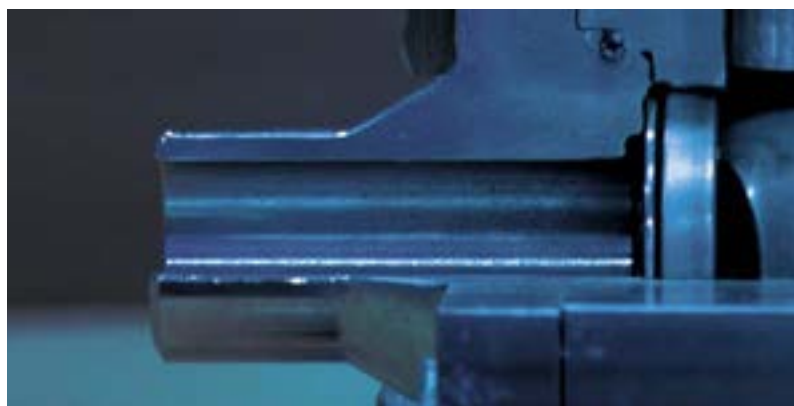
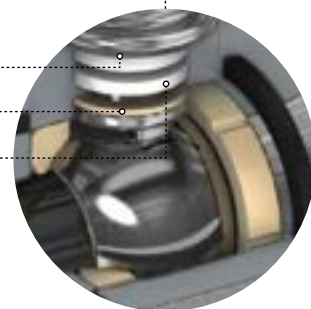
Features

- Prevents media contamination from graphite particles
- FDA, CE1935:2004 approved polymer or other materials is available upon request
- Fugitive emission certified to ISO 15848-1 and API 641
- Habonim patented design
- Designed to operate for 500,000 cycles without refurbishment
- Prevents media contamination from graphite particles
- Ensures uninterrupted production
- Increases site safety
- Anti-static as standard



No pressure Pressure build-up Side load

Slide bearing
Thrust seal
HermetiX® stem seal



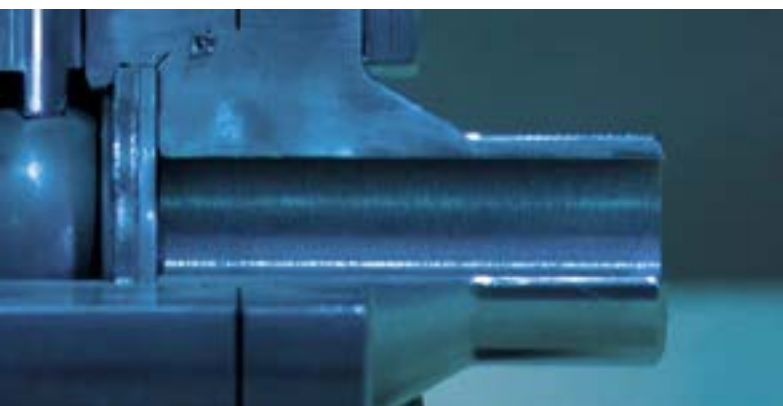
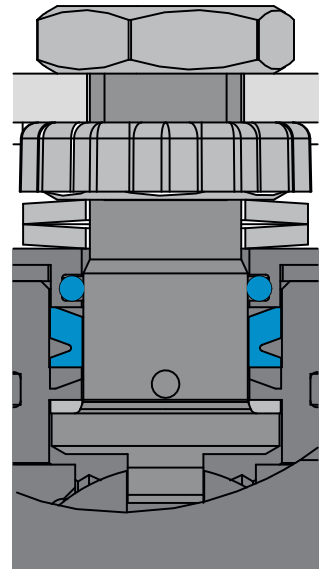


High Cycle (HC) Stem seal

High cycle service is defined by Habonim engineering as continuous operation for more than one hour at a frequency greater than 1 cycle / 180 seconds.

When designing a valve for high cycle service parameters, such as heat dissipation due to friction of metallic and plastic parts, resistance to fatigue stress, and mean time between maintenance activities must be taken into consideration.

For high cycle applications Habonim recommends the use of valve stems made of high tensile material. The stem will be polished for a high degree of surface roughness. The stem thrust seal will always be made from highly wear-resistant plastic material. A Viton O-ring is inserted into a customized follower. The complete trim assembly is preloaded by a double or even triple Belleville spring stack. All of these design features give the valve a particularly long service life.



VALVE FEATURES

End Connections

Habonim offers a variety of end connections for its 3-piece valves, supporting the industry standard connections for piping in diverse applications and geographies.



TC/TCI/TCD

Tri-Clamp end - designed to ASME BPE (TC) standard, allows fast connection or removal of the valve from the line. Mainly used in the pharmaceutical and food & beverage industries.

BW

Buttweld end for various pipe schedule - designed to ASME B16.25, EN12627-4, BW code stands for buttweld schedule 40, for different pipe schedule BW should be followed by the relevant schedule number (5,10,80,160)



SW

Socket-weld end one piece solid cast designed to ASME B16.11 and EN 12760. Leaving a 1 mm gap (average) between the pipe end and the socket inner plan is a common welding practice to avoid internal stress due to thermal expansion during the welding process



XBW

Extended buttweld end for various pipe schedule - one piece solid cast - special design for in-line welding save labor cost and keep the integrity of the product factory tested.



XSW

Extended Socket-weld end one piece solid cast - special design for in-line welding save labor cost and keep the integrity of the product 'factory tested'



BWO / BWI / BWD

Buttweld end for various tube standards - designed to ASME BPE (BWO), ISO 1127 (BWI) and DIN 11850 (BWD). The length of this end doesn't allow the use of orbital welding.



ETO / ETI / ETD

Extended buttweld end for various tube standards - designed to ASME BPE (ETO), ISO 1127 (ETI) and DIN 11850 (ETD). One piece solid cast with sufficient length to allow the use of orbital welding. Habonim ETD end connections are designed in accordance to EN10357 – Series A.

Habonim ETI end connections are designed in accordance to EN10357 – Series C.

Dimensions of the end-connections tube ends are suitable to be welded on tubes that meet this standard.

For other tube sized ends please contact a Habonim representative.



| Standard | Sizes | Wall thickness (mm) | End Connection (19-22) | End Connection Length |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ISO 1127 | 3/8"-3/4" | 1.6 | BWI1.6 | Short |
| | | | ETI1.6 | Extended |
| | 1"-2 1/2" | 2.0 | BWI2.0 | Short |
| | | | ETI2.0 | Extended |
| | Over 2 1/2" | 2.3 | BWI2.3 | Short |
| | | | ETI2.3 | Extended |

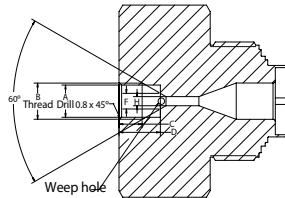


CTM

Coned and Threaded type female connection to be used with Coned & Threaded medium-pressure tubing and connection components.

Female connection geometry and sizes per the Below.

| Size | Dimensions - mm (inches) | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | A | B | C | D | F | H |
| 02 | 9.9(25/64) | 7/16-20 | 7.1(.28) | 12.7(.28) | 4.8(.19) | 2.8(.109) |
| 03 | 13.1(33/64) | 9/16-18 | 9.6(.38) | 9.6(.38) | 7.9(.31) | 5.2(.203) |
| 06 | 19.1(3/4) | 13/16-16 | 11.1(.44) | 11.1(.44) | 12.7(.50) | 9.1(.359) |
| 07 | 32.9(1.19/64) | 3/4-14 | 12.7(.50) | 12.7(.50) | 16 (.63) | 11.1(.438) |
| 10 | 45.47(1.79) | 1 3/8-12 | 20.6(.81) | 20.6(.81) | 22.4(.88) | 14.3(.562) |



NPT / BSPT / DIN2999 / DIN3852

Female thread end designed to ASME B1.20.1 NPT EN 10226-1 BSPT/DIN2999/DIN3852 and more



MNPT / MBSPT

Male thread end designed to ASME B1.20.1 NPT EN 10226-1 BSPT/DIN2999/DIN3852 and more



LL / LM

Compression ends for metric (code LM followed by the tube OD in mm) or imperial (code LL) tube dimensions. mainly used in instrumentation services, with sizes up to 1" (DN25)



Grayloc®

Grayloc® compatible hub designed to fit an opposite hub for an easy low or high pressure connection Using a self-energized seal (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.)



| Flanged | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF | PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF | PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF | PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF | PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |
| | | PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF |



150/300/600/900 | PN16/40/63/100/160

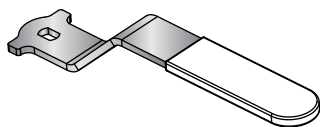
Raised Face flange ends designed to ASME B16.5 or EN1092 for a variety of pressure classes.

Valve Face To Face sizes are per Habonim catalog data only.

VALVE FEATURES

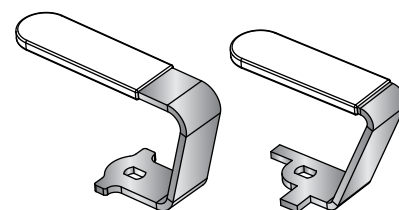
Handles

A valve handle is the interface between the operator's hand and the valve trim. Habonim's handles are designed for safe operation, with a firm and comfortable grip. To facilitate ease of operation, the handle length ensures that the maximum force required at the handle-end to apply the breakaway torque will never exceed 360 N (80 lbf). The handles are manufactured in a variety of technologies: casting, forging, punching, and laser cut and welding. The standard materials are zinc plated carbon steel and stainless steel. Habonim's range of handle designs addresses the diverse needs of multiple applications.



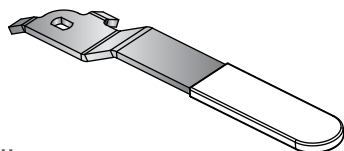
The 'SHARK' handle

Habonim's standard handle for valves with an ISO 5211 top pad.



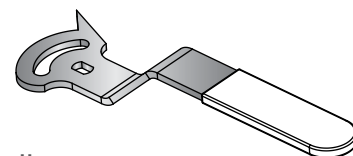
The 'SCORPION' handle

Habonim's special handle for confined spaces. There are two types to accommodate valves with or without an ISO 5211 top pad. To specify a valve with the SCORPION handle add the '-SCRIP' suffix to the valve code.



The 'POINTER' handle

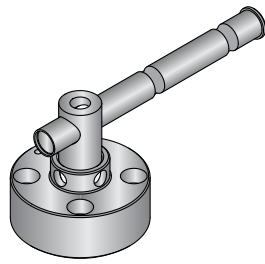
Habonim's standard handle for valves without an ISO5211 top pad.



The 'ADJUSTABLE' handle

Habonim's special handle for manually controlled valves. It is supplied as part of a kit that includes a lock-in-place mechanism and a mirror-polished scale for clear identification of the valve's angular position. To specify a valve with the ADJUSTABLE handle add the '-ADJ' suffix to the valve code.





The T-Handle (TH)

Habonim's special handle designed for trailers with its compact footprint and lockable option. Available in the following Habonim high-pressure TPED certified series: 24, H24, H25 and H29.

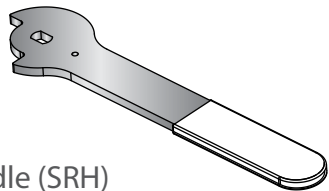
The rod can be moved from side to side to increase leverage for a better user interface experience.

To specify a valve with the T-Handle, add the '-TH' suffix to the valve code.



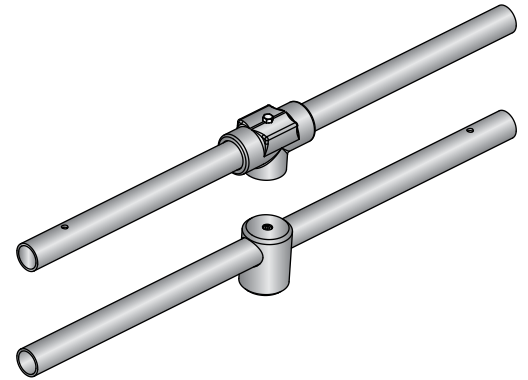
The Oval handle (OVL)

Habonim's special handle designed to avoid unintentional movement of the valve handle. It is also used in confined spaces where the handle must not protrude beyond the valve's Face-to-Face plate. To specify a valve with the OVAL handle add the '-OVL' suffix to the valve code.



The Spring Return Handle (SRH)

An extra thick handle design to withstand the severe impact during valve closing. This handle is part of the SRH unit.



Habonim's standard handle for large valves (2½" and above)

Habonim's standard handle for large (2½" and above) cryogenic, high pressure and metal-seated valves, and for large (3" and above) standard valves. It provides a firm grip and smooth operation. The maximum force required at the handle-end to apply the breakaway torque shall not exceed 360 N (80 lbf). Habonim supplies valves with 2½" standard port and above for manual operation with handles attached to or packed with the valve. (with the exemption of 47 series which is for 3" standard port and above). If the valve is to be automatically actuated, Habonim removes the handle and prepares the valve stem seal accordingly. To specify a valve prepared for automated actuation, add the '-BS' (bare shaft) suffix to the valve code. The '-BS' suffix does not apply to valves size up to and including 2.









CRYOGENIC VALVES

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| General | 38 |
| Trunnion | |
| Top Entry | 43 |
| 3 Piece | 47 |
| 2 Piece | 57 |
| Floating Ball | |
| 3 Piece | 65 |
| High Pressure 3 Piece | 83 |
| Diverter/Multiport | 91 |
| Flanged | 121 |

CRYOGENIC VALVES

General

 Habonim's cryogenic product line valves are subject to the general Habonim valves design, materials, practices, methodologies and certifications – for more information, see Valves General chapter.

 Habonim cryogenic valves are equipped with the Total HermetiX integrity package for superior sealing, safety and environmental care.

Cleaning, Assembling and Packing

Cryogenic Service

A meticulous cleaning and assembly procedure eliminate the ignition hazards that can be caused by the presence of hydrocarbon oil, grease, and metal chips. Habonim uses an environment friendly, alkaline-based degreasing process with controlled parameters. Valves are assembled in a controlled area by personnel who is specially equipped and trained to perform this task. The assembling area, work surfaces, equipment and tools are specially maintained to ensure that cleanliness requirements are met.

- Valves are cleaned and degreased for oxygen service
- Valves ends are capped, valves are plastic bagged
- A sticker on the plastic bag indicating "cryogenic use"

Quality

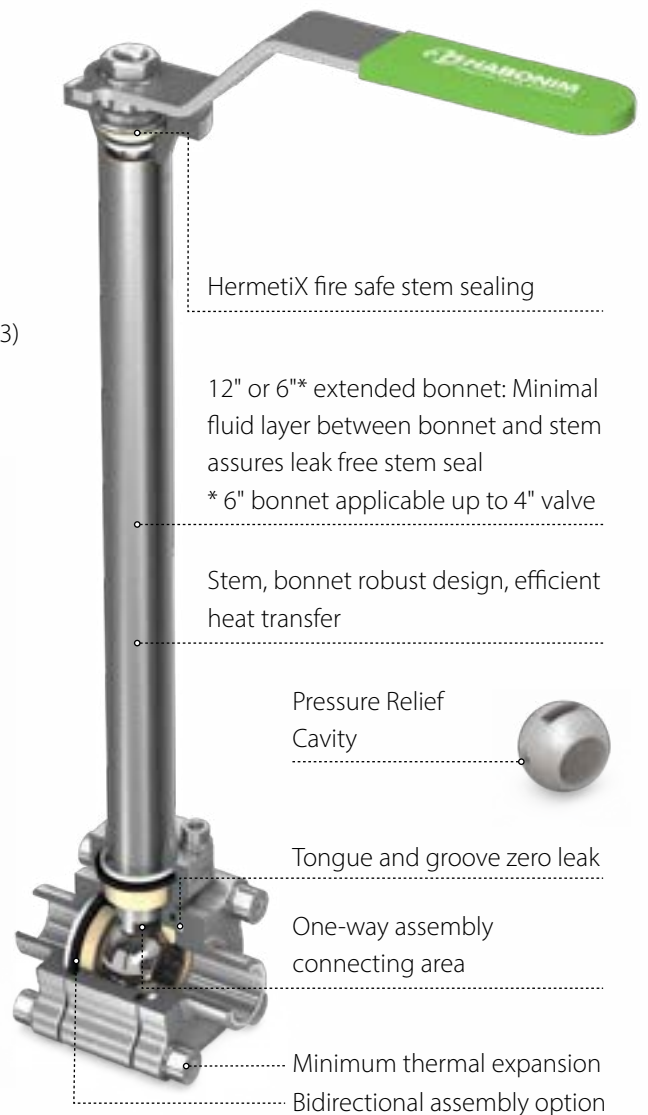
Reference Standards

- Design, testing & inspection according to BS 6364:1984 (amendment 3)
- Testing EN 14432:2014
- Testing EN 1626:2008 (with liquefied Nitrogen per request)
- NDT per ASME B16.34 - optional
- Design according to MMS SP-134 with some deviations in specific valve sizes



Diverter valve

Multiport valve





Quick Selection Table

Total HermetiX® | Port: Standard Port Full Port Tube Size | End Connections: Threaded Flanged Welded
 Ordering Code

| | Ball Valve | Design Type | OC | Series | TH | Port | End Con. | Valve Size (Inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | | | | | | MWP (ASME Class / DIN PN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature: Cryogenic Down to -269°C (-452°F) | Trunnion Mounted Ball | Top Entry 3 Piece | <input type="radio"/> | C52 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> | C91 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> | C92 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> | C93 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> | C94 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 900 |
| | | <input type="radio"/> | C95 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <input type="radio"/> | C96 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 Piece | <input type="radio"/> | C81 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> | C82 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> | C83 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Floating Ball | | 3 Piece | <input type="radio"/> | C47 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <input type="radio"/> | C47-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <input type="radio"/> | | C26/C26-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <input type="radio"/> | C28 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2500 (Δp up to 103bar/1494psi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Diverter 3 Pcs. | <input type="radio"/> | DC47 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Multiport 3 Pcs. | <input type="radio"/> | C61/DC61 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <input type="radio"/> | C62/DC62 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Piece | <input type="radio"/> | C31/C31-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <input type="radio"/> | C32/C32-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Piece 2 Piece | <input type="radio"/> | C73/C73-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> | | C74/C74-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> | | C77/C77-BD | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> | | C78 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PN16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | PN40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ASME Class | | | 150 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1500 | 2500 | 6000 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Pressure Bar | -1 * | 0 | 16 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 350 | 414 | 700 | 1034 |
| Pressure psi | -14 * | 0 | 230 | 290 | 580 | 750 | 1500 | 2250 | 3000 | 3750 | 5000 | 6000 | 10000 | 15000 |

* Vacuum 10⁻⁶ Tor



CRYOGENIC VALVES

One-Way Assembly

An integral rib is machined at one of the stem flats to match a groove in the ball that faces the relief hole. A "T" mark on the stem tip shows the relief hole direction. These two features ensure a one-way assembly for safe operation and maintenance.

Cavity Pressure Relief

Each cryogenic valve is equipped with a mechanism that prevents pressure buildup in the valve cavity, eliminating the risk that liquefied-gas evaporation will over - pressure the valve body by releasing over-pressured media from the cavity area back to the line.

Habonim uses a variety of such mechanisms:

- Relief hole on the upstream sphere of the ball to prevent pressure buildup in the cavity
- Patented spring loaded seat construction with piston effect for cavity pressure relief
- Single seat active seal construction - no closed cavity
- Pressure Relief Valve, patented solution

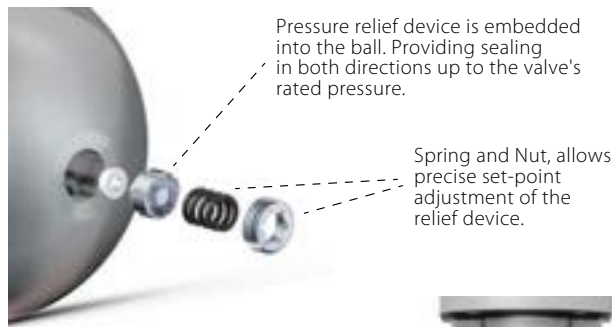
Ball with an Integral Pressure Relief Device*

* Designed according to EN ISO 4126-1 "Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure"



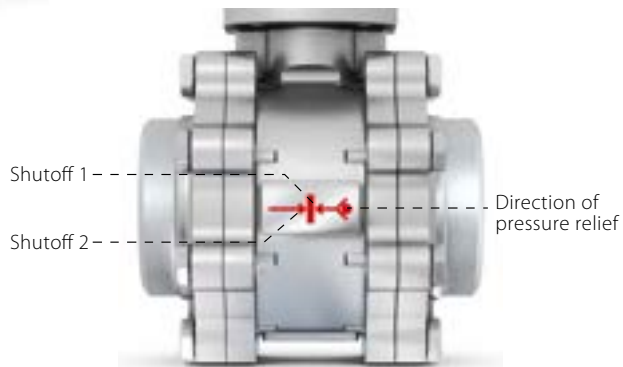
Tag
Sealing direction tag indicates bidirectional work and predefined pressure relief side.

Relief direction
Trapped fluid pressure released to the upstream direction.



Pressure relief device is embedded into the ball. Providing sealing in both directions up to the valve's rated pressure.

Spring and Nut, allows precise set-point adjustment of the relief device.



Shutoff 1

Shutoff 2

Direction of pressure relief



"T" mark on stem showing the relief hole direction

PATENTED
US 12044333





Minimal Thermal Expansion

Using one-size-up and double the amount of body bolts reduces linear thermal expansion and dramatically decreases the likelihood of leakage to the atmosphere.

Efficient Heat Transfer

The Habonim standard bonnet length design complies with BS6364 for non-cold-box applications. The long neck bonnet insulates the stem seal from the low temperatures of cryogenic fluids, thus enabling safe and long lasting seal service. A small gap between the bonnet ID and the stem OD, ensures a thick layer between the media and the stem seal.

Inclination Limitation

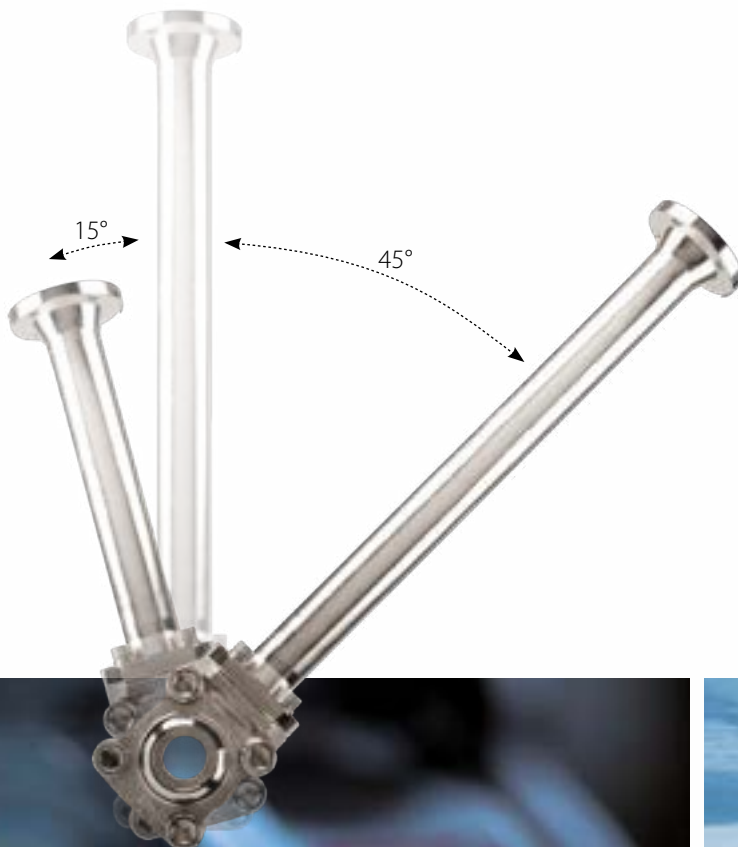
The Habonim bonnet design comes in two optional versions. Both are designed to prevent cryogenic liquids from reaching the stem seal. Habonim recommends installation in the vertical position, but allows installation at an angle. The 12" bonnet can be installed up to 45° from the vertical axis to maintain fully BS6364 compliant. The 6" bonnet can be installed up to 15° from the vertical axis.

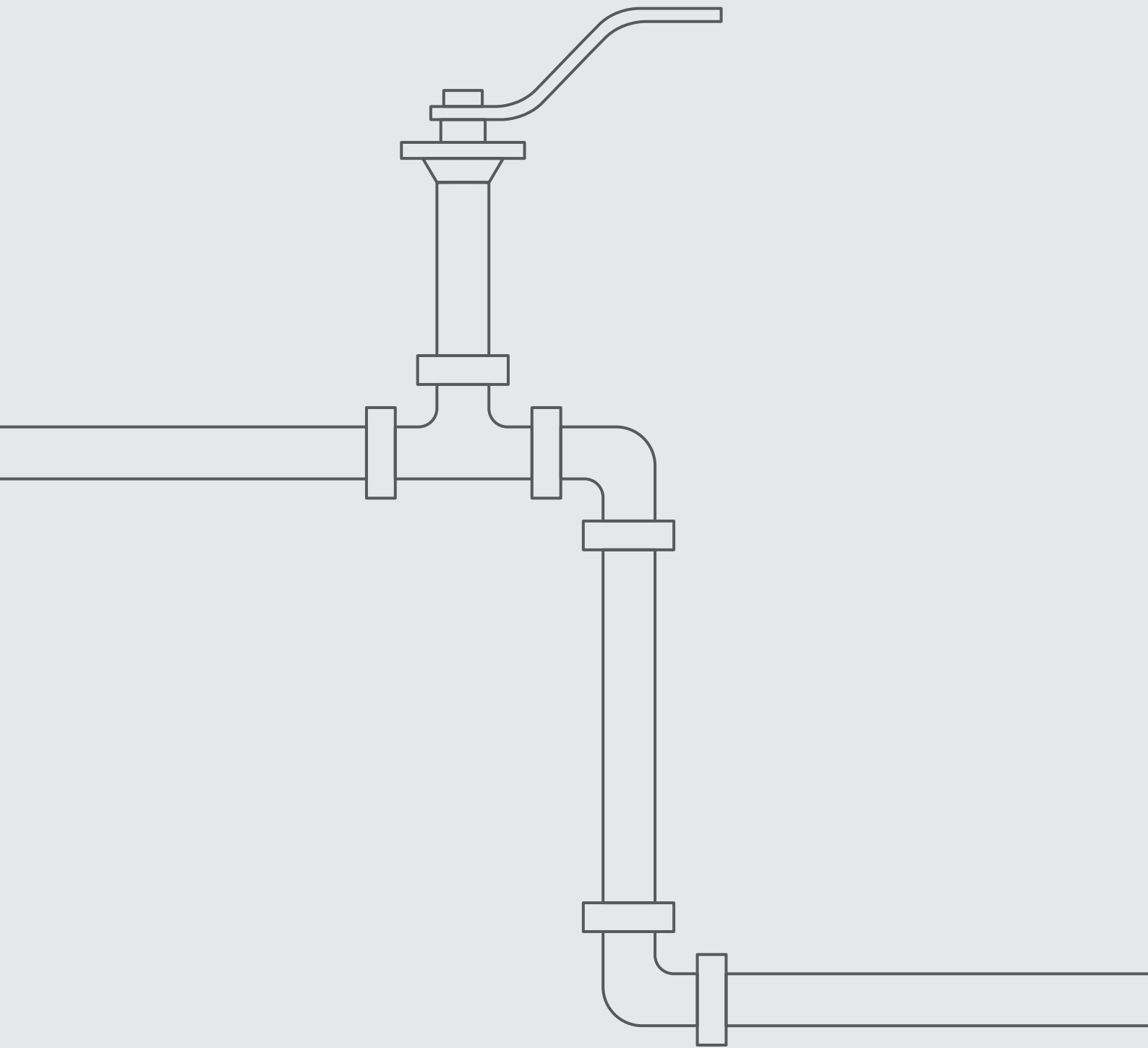


Indicator on the extended bonnet top



Indicator on valve body





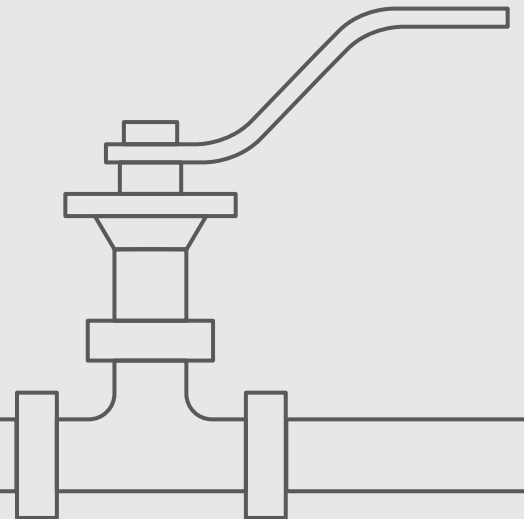
C52



Cryogenic Valves

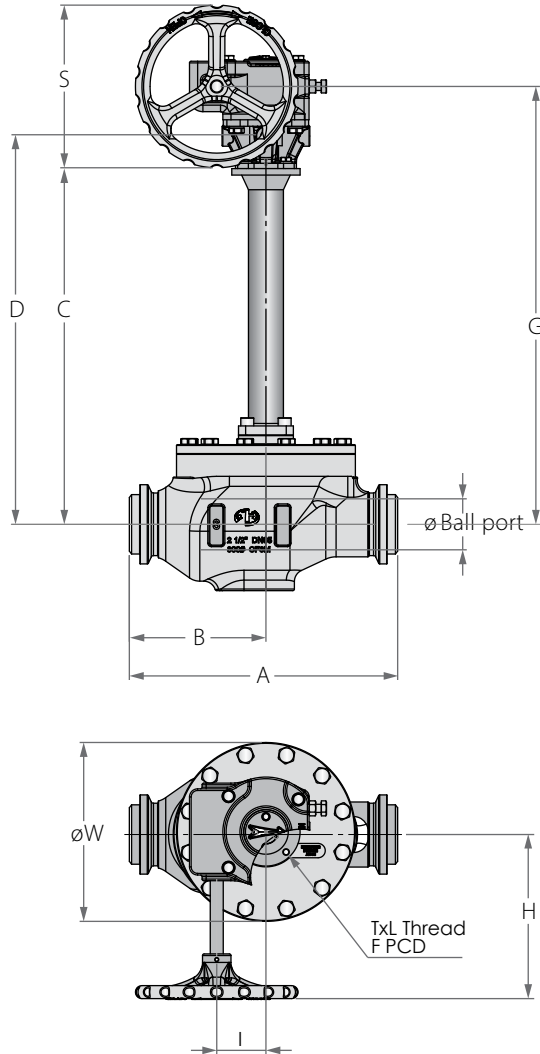
TRUNNIION

TOP ENTRY



Cryogenic Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve

Valve Dimensions



Gear operated

The C52 valves are operated and supplied with factory calibrated gears or CompAct actuators.

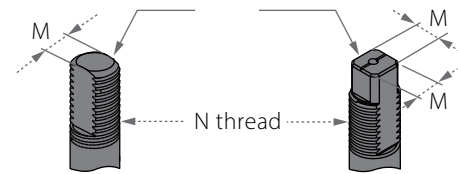
Standard stem tops

DD Type for sizes 1½" - 2½"

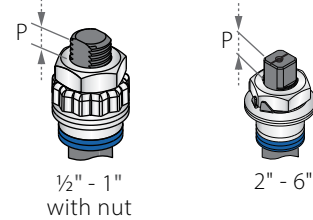
Stem flats show valve ball position

Square Type for sizes 2" - 6"

Stem groove shows valve ball position



Preparation for actuation



| Full Port | Units | Ball port | A | B | C | D | G* | H* | I* | S* | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Weight ^a kg/lb | KV CV | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| DN40 | mm | 38.2 | 241.0 | 129.0 | 380.0 | 409.0 | 468.0 | 192.0 | 52.0 | 200.0 | 169.0 | 8.7 | 9/16"-18 UNF | 7.1 | F05 | 50.0 | M6x8 | 13.3 | 164 |
| 1½" | inch | 1.5 | 9.49 | 5.08 | 14.96 | 16.10 | 18.43 | 7.56 | 2.05 | 7.87 | 6.65 | 0.34 | | 0.28 | | | | 1.97 | 29.3 |
| DN50 | mm | 50.8 | 292.0 | 151.0 | 429.0 | 471.0 | 518.0 | 197.0 | 52.0 | 250.0 | 43.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.9 | F07 | 70.0 | M8x8 | 24.7 | 327 |
| 2" | inch | 2.0 | 11.50 | 5.94 | 16.89 | 18.54 | 20.39 | 7.76 | 2.05 | 9.84 | 1.69 | 0.55 | | 0.55 | | | | 2.76 | 54.5 |
| DN65 | mm | 62.7 | 330.0 | 168.0 | 437.0 | 479.0 | 536.0 | 208.2 | 60.5 | 300.0 | 220.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.2 | F07 | 70.0 | M8x8 | 31.8 | 668 |
| 2½" | inch | 2.5 | 12.99 | 6.61 | 17.20 | 18.86 | 21.10 | 8.20 | 2.38 | 11.81 | 8.66 | 0.55 | | 0.52 | | | | 2.76 | 70.1 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 356.0 | 186 | 480.0 | 526.5 | 601.0 | 270.0 | 60.5 | 400.0 | 240.0 | 18.9 | 1"- 14 UNS | 18.3 | F10 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 47.2 | 823 |
| 3" | inch | 3.0 | 14.02 | 7.32 | 18.90 | 20.73 | 23.66 | 10.63 | 2.38 | 15.75 | 9.45 | 0.74 | | 0.72 | | | | 4.02 | 104.1 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 432.0 | 220.0 | 493.0 | 540.0 | 614.0 | 489.0 | 70.0 | 400.0 | 305.0 | 18.9 | 1"- 14 UNS | 18.3 | F10 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 74.0 | 1678 |
| 4" | inch | 4.0 | 17.01 | 8.66 | 19.41 | 21.26 | 24.17 | 19.25 | 2.76 | 15.75 | 12.01 | 0.74 | | 0.72 | | | | 4.02 | 163.1 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 559.0 | 280.0 | 589.0 | 658.0 | 744.5 | 372.0 | 122.5 | 600.0 | 410.0 | 28.5 | 1½" - 12 UNF | 28.5 | F12 | 125.0 | M12x15 | 172.5 | 4199 |
| 6" | inch | 6.0 | 22.01 | 11.02 | 23.19 | 25.91 | 29.31 | 14.65 | 4.82 | 23.62 | 16.14 | 1.12 | | 1.12 | | | | 4.92 | 380.3 |

* Gear position dimensions (G, H, I, S) may be subject to changes in some applications

^a Weight of the valve bare shaft (without gear & mounting kit)

| Full Port | Machinery Gear | Heavy Duty Gear |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| DN40 / 1½" | GJE570-GC30L0-09O22 | GAE550-GC25L0-11O22 |
| DN50 / 2" | GJE570-GC30L0-09O22 | GAE550-GC25L0-11O22 |
| DN65 / 2½" | GJE570-GC30L0-09O22 | GAE550-GC25L0-11O22 |

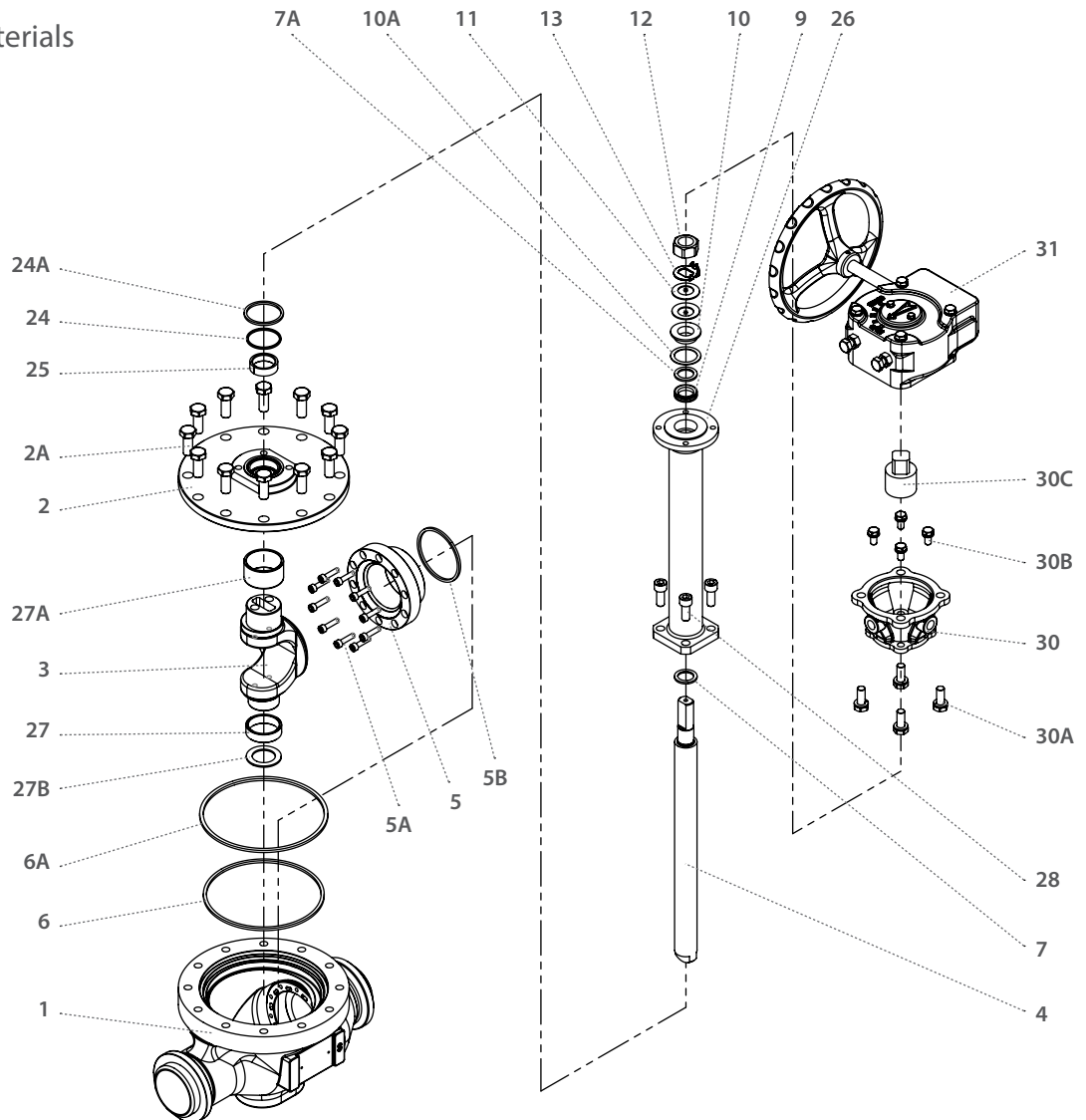
| Full Port | Machinery Gear | Heavy Duty Gear |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| DN80 / 3" | GJE930-GC50L0-11O27 | GAE01K-GC30L0-11O27 |
| DN100 / 4" | GJE930-GC50L0-11O27 | GAE01K-GC30L0-11O27 |
| DN150 / 6" | GJW2K6-GD70L0-16O46 | GAE02K-GC40L0-16O36 |

* See Habonim Gears Catalogue for more information



Cryogenic Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Cover | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2A | Cover Bolts | S. Steel | 12 |
| 3 | Ball | S. Steel | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | High Strength S. Steel | 1 |
| 5* | Hybrid Seat | S. Steel | 1 |
| 5A | Seat Bolts | S. Steel | 10 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 6* | Cover Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Cover Outer Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

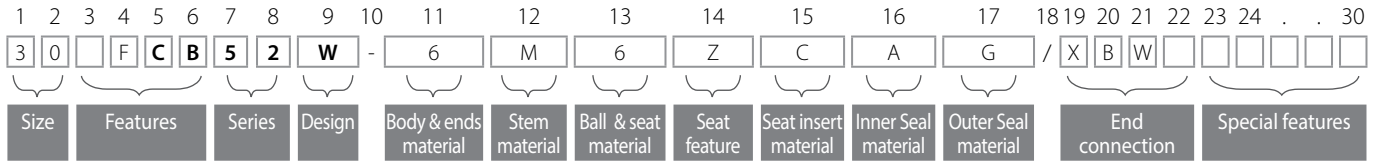
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S.Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip (Tab lock washer for 2" and up) | S.Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 27 | Upper Ball Radial Bearing | S.Steel | 1 |
| 27A | Lower Ball Radial Bearing | S.Steel | 1 |
| 27B* | Lower Thrust Bearing | S.Steel + PTFE | 1 |
| 28 | Bonnet Bolts | S.Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Bridge | S.Steel | 1 |
| 30A | Bridge Upper Bolts | S.Steel | 4 |
| 30B | Bridge Lower Bolts | S.Steel | 4 |
| 30C | Adaptor | S.Steel | 1 |
| 31 | Gear | --- | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components



Cryogenic Top Entry Trunnion Mounted Ball Valve - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25 | 2½" | 65 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|------------------|
| C | Cryogenic design |
| B | Full port |
| F | Fire safe |

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 52 | ASME #300 Top Entry |

| Design (9) | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |

| Body & ends material (11) | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Stem material (12) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |

| Ball & seat material (13) | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Seat feature (14) | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Z | Eccentric C-Ball |

| Seat insert (15) | |
|------------------|-------|
| C | PCTFE |

| Primary bonnet seal (16) | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| A | TFM |

| Outer Seal material (17) | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| G | Graphite |

| End Connection (19-22) | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| XBW | Butt weld ASME B16.25 SCH40 |
| XBW10 | Butt weld ASME B16.25 SCH10 |
| XBW80 | Butt weld ASME B16.25 SCH80 |
| ETI1.6 | Butt weld ISO 1127, 1.6mm |
| ETI2.0 | Butt weld ISO 1127, 2.0mm |
| ETI2.3 | Butt weld ISO 1127, 2.3mm |

| Special Features (24-30) | |
|--------------------------|--|
|--------------------------|--|

C91

C92

C93

C94

C95

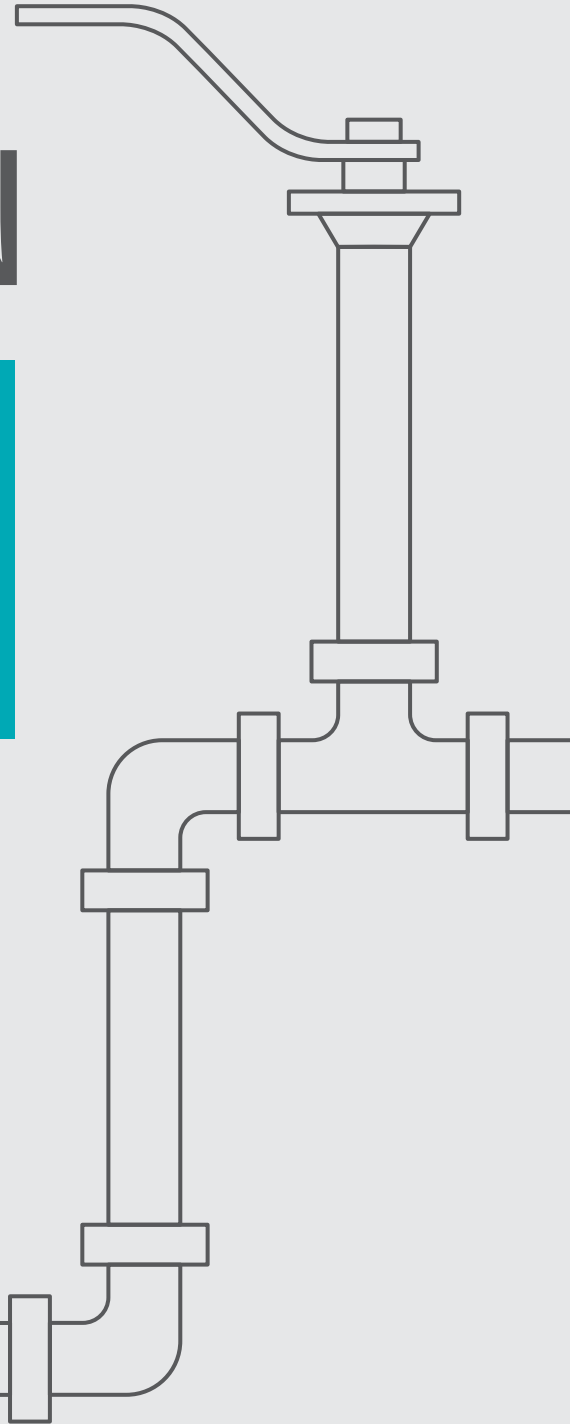
C96



Cryogenic Valves

TRUNNIION

3 PIECE



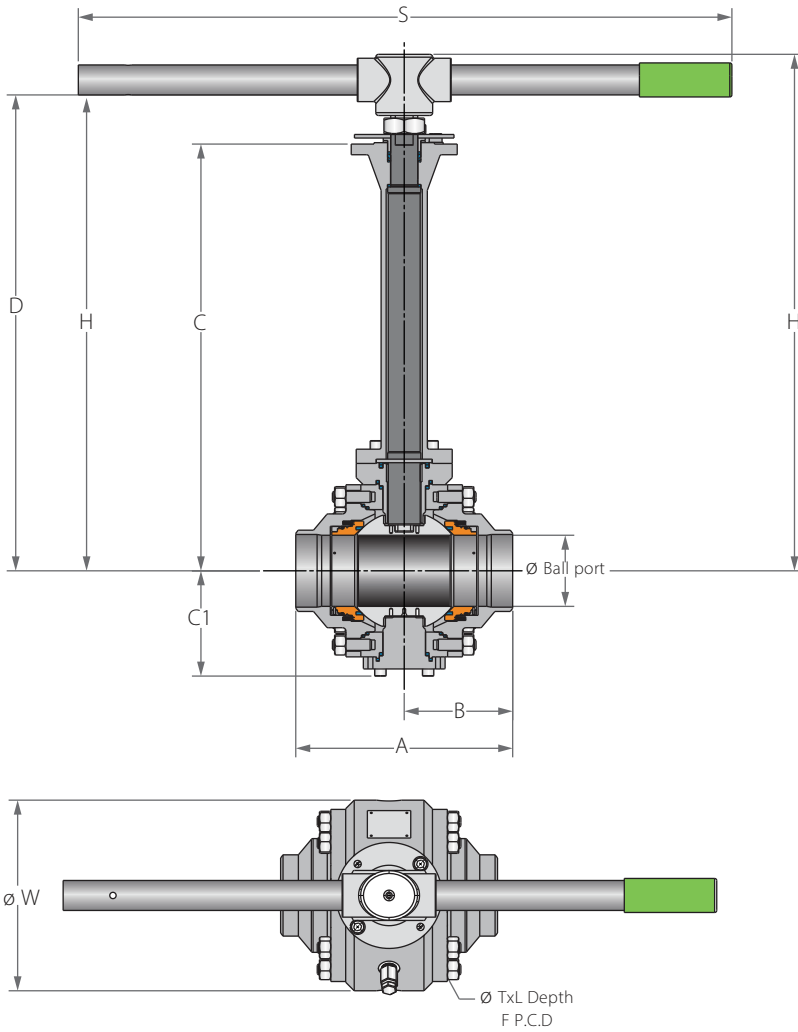
C91

C92

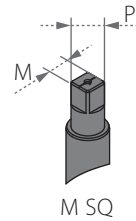
2"-6" | DN50-DN150 | CLASS 150/300

Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

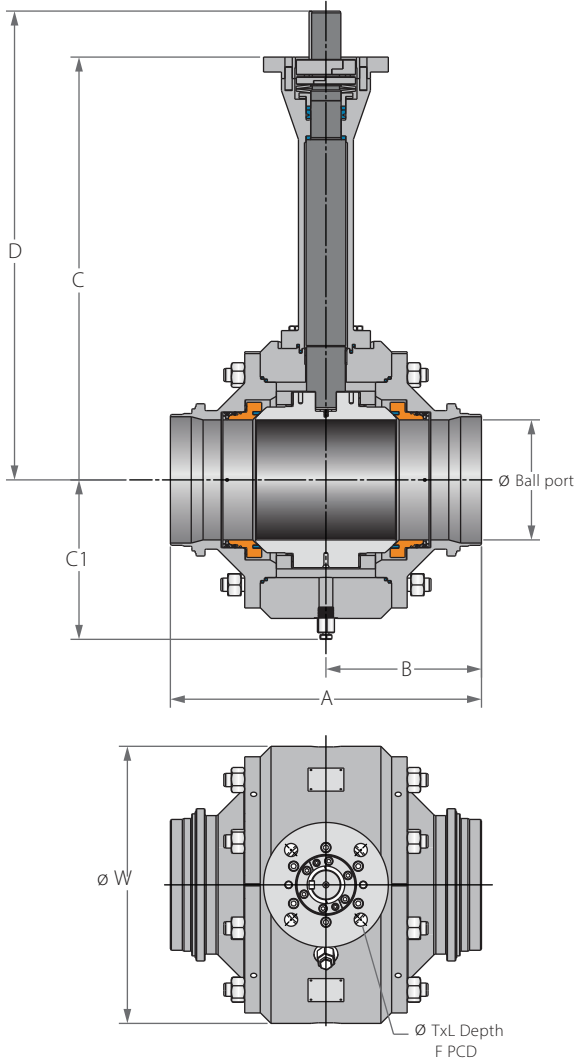


| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | C | C1 | D | W | | M SQ | P SQ | H | S | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv / Cv | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------------|-----|---------|------|------|
| | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | | | 150 | 300 | | | | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | |
| DN80 | DN50 | mm | 49.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 500.0 | 94.0 | 546.0 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 18.9 | 22.0 | 525.0 | 401.0 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 27 | 31 | 400 | 363 |
| 3" | 2" | inch | 1.93 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 19.69 | 3.7 | 21.52 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 0.74 | 0.89 | 20.7 | 15.79 | | 4.02 | (4 holes) | 60 | 68 | 463 | 420 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 283.0 | 283.0 | 141.5 | 141.5 | 550.0 | 117.0 | 619.1 | 209.0 | 219.0 | 28.45 | 35.2 | 638.6 | 610.0 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 44 | 61 | 1125 | 952 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 2.91 | 11.14 | 11.14 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 21.65 | 4.61 | 24.37 | 8.23 | 8.62 | 1.12 | 1.39 | 25.14 | 24.02 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 97 | 134 | 1300 | 1100 |
| DN150 | DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 152.5 | 152.5 | 600.0 | 139.0 | 669.1 | 259.0 | 268.0 | 28.45 | 35.2 | 662.6 | 916.0 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 66 | 100 | 2154 | 1860 |
| 6" | 4" | inch | 3.94 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 236.22 | 5.47 | 26.34 | 10.2 | 10.55 | 1.12 | 1.39 | 26.09 | 36.06 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 146 | 220 | 2490 | 2150 |
| DN200 | DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 457.0 | 457.0 | 228.5 | 228.5 | 607.0 | 191.0 | 719.6 | 355.0 | 359.0 | 35.9 | 43.5 | 777.1 | 916.0 | F14 | 140.0 | M16X20 | 180 | 216 | 4723 | 4628 |
| 8" | 6" | inch | 5.91 | 17.99 | 17.99 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 23.90 | 7.52 | 28.33 | 13.98 | 14.13 | 1.41 | 1.71 | 30.59 | 36.06 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 397 | 476 | 5460 | 5350 |

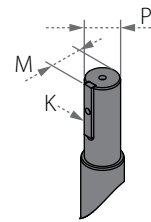


Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | C | C1 | D | W | | P | M | K | F | TxL | Weight kg/ib | | Kv / Cv | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | | | 150 | 300 | | | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | |
| DN250 | DN200 | mm | 201.0 | 521.0 | 521.0 | 260.5 | 260.5 | 708.0 | 215.0 | 785.0 | 459.0 | 459.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 14.0 | F16 | 165.0 | 22x25 | 346 | 378 | 9273 | 8737 |
| 10" | 8" | inch | 7.91 | 20.51 | 20.51 | 10.26 | 10.26 | 27.87 | 8.46 | 30.91 | 18.07 | 18.07 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | | 6.5.0 | (4 holes) | 763 | 833 | 10720 | 10100 |
| DN300 | DN250 | mm | 252.0 | 559.0 | 559.0 | 279.5 | 279.5 | 713.3 | 260.0 | 790.4 | 550.0 | 550.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 | 518 | 639 | 15224 | 14792 |
| 12" | 10" | inch | 9.92 | 22.01 | 22.01 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 28.08 | 10.24 | 31.12 | 21.65 | 21.65 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | | 10.0 | (8 holes) | 1142 | 1409 | 17600 | 17100 |
| DN350 | DN300 | mm | 303.0 | 635.0 | 635.0 | 317.5 | 317.5 | 800.0 | 300.0 | 880.5 | 610.0 | 610.0 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 18.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 | 723 | 833 | 23096 | 22404 |
| 14" | 12" | inch | 11.93 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 31.5 | 11.81 | 34.67 | 24.02 | 24.02 | 2.36 | 2.5 | 0.71 | | 10.0 | (8 holes) | 1594 | 1836 | 26700 | 25900 |

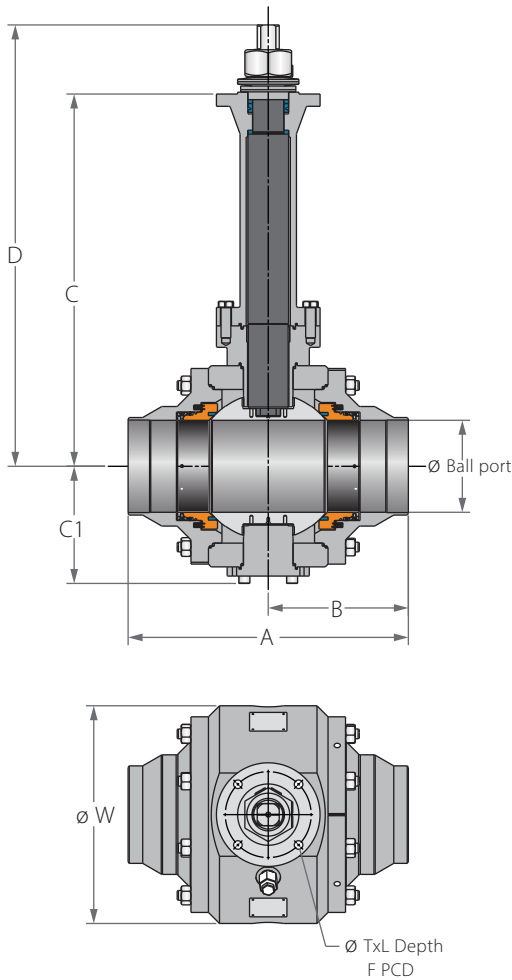
C93

C94

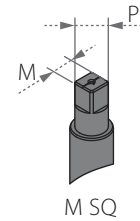
2"-6" | DN50-DN150 | CLASS 600/900

Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

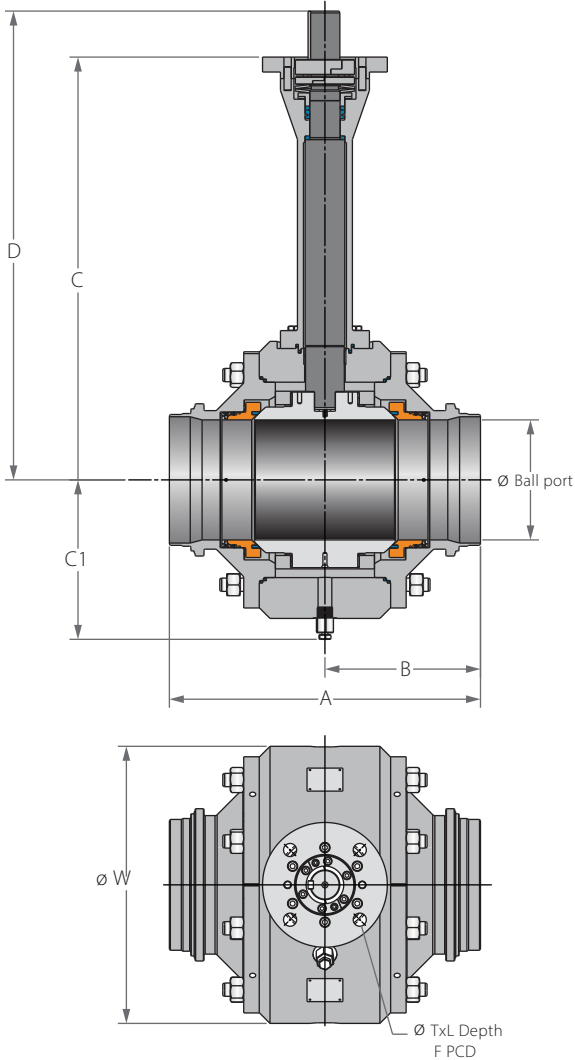


| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | C | | C1 | | D | | W | | M SQ | P SQ | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv / Cv | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------------------|--------------|-----|---------|------|
| | | | | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 150 | 300 | | | | | 150 | 300 | | |
| DN80 | DN50 | mm | 49.0 | 292.0 | 368.0 | 146.0 | 184.0 | 500.0 | 459.0 | 119.0 | 263.0 | 247.0 | 507.0 | 205.0 | 205.0 | 18.90 | 22.70 | F10 | M10X15 (4 holes) | 49 | 67 | 329 | 294 |
| 3" | 2" | inch | 1.93 | 11.5 | 14.49 | 5.75 | 7.24 | 19.69 | 18.09 | 4.69 | 10.35 | 21.56 | 19.96 | 8.07 | 8.07 | 0.74 | 0.89 | | | 4.02 | 108 | 148 | 380 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 356.0 | 381.0 | 178.0 | 190.5 | 550.0 | 502.0 | 160.0 | 152.7 | 617.0 | 569.0 | 270.0 | 275.0 | 28.45 | 35.20 | F12 | M12X15 (4 holes) | 103 | 114 | 874 | 822 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 2.91 | 14.02 | 15.0 | 7.01 | 7.50 | 21.65 | 19.76 | 6.30 | 6.01 | 24.29 | 22.40 | 10.63 | 10.83 | 1.12 | 1.39 | | | 4.92 | 227 | 251 | 1010 |
| DN150 | DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 432.0 | 457.0 | 216.0 | 228.5 | 600.0 | 193.0 | 184.0 | 184.0 | 712.6 | 259.0 | 325.0 | 325.0 | 35.90 | 43.50 | F14 | M16X20 (4 holes) | 166 | 186 | 1557 | 1471 |
| 6" | 4" | inch | 3.94 | 17.01 | 17.99 | 8.50 | 9.0 | 23.62 | 7.60 | 7.24 | 7.24 | 28.06 | 10.20 | 12.80 | 12.80 | 1.41 | 1.71 | | | 5.51 | 366 | 410 | 1800 |
| DN200 | DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 559.0 | 610.0 | 279.5 | 305.0 | 624.5 | 624.5 | 214.5 | 224.0 | 77.1 | 755.1 | 400.0 | 435.0 | 35.90 | 43.50 | F14 | M16X20 (4 holes) | 342 | 418 | 3893 | 3823 |
| 8" | 6" | inch | 5.91 | 22.01 | 24.02 | 11.0 | 12.01 | 24.59 | 25.30 | 8.44 | 8.82 | 29.02 | 29.73 | 15.75 | 17.13 | 1.41 | 1.71 | | | 5.51 | 754 | 922 | 4500 |

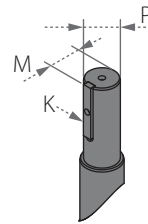


Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | C | | C1 | | D | | W | | | P | M | K | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv / Cv | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | | | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | | | | | | 900 | 600 | 900 | |
| DN250 | DN200 | mm | 201.0 | 660.0 | 737.0 | 330.0 | 368.5 | 696.0 | 696.0 | 263.0 | 263.0 | 774.0 | 774.0 | 500.0 | 519.0 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 (8 holes) | 577 | 836 | 7742 | 7344 |
| 10" | 8" | inch | 7.91 | 25.98 | 29.02 | 12.99 | 14.51 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 30.47 | 30.47 | 19.69 | 20.43 | 2.36 | 2.5 | 0.55 | | 10.0 | 1272 | 1843 | 8950 | 8490 | |
| DN300 | DN250 | mm | 252.0 | 787.0 | 838.0 | 393.5 | 419.0 | 739.0 | 757.0 | 310.0 | 326.0 | 817.0 | 835.0 | 595.0 | 609.0 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x35 (8 holes) | 931 | 1301 | 12543 | 12110 |
| 12" | 10" | inch | 9.92 | 30.98 | 32.99 | 15.49 | 16.5 | 29.09 | 29.8 | 12.2 | 12.83 | 32.17 | 32.87 | 23.43 | 23.98 | 2.36 | 2.5 | 0.55 | | 10.0 | 2052 | 2868 | 14500 | 14000 | |
| DN350 | DN300 | mm | 303.0 | 838.0 | 965.0 | 419.0 | 482.5 | 800.0 | 788.0 | 344.0 | 361.0 | 915.0 | 903.0 | 695.0 | 709.0 | 72.0 | 76.5 | 20.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x35 (8 holes) | 1126 | 1576 | 19809 | 18598 |
| 14" | 12" | inch | 11.93 | 32.99 | 37.99 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 31.50 | 31.02 | 13.54 | 14.21 | 36.02 | 35.55 | 27.36 | 27.91 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.0 | 2482 | 3474 | 22900 | 21500 | |

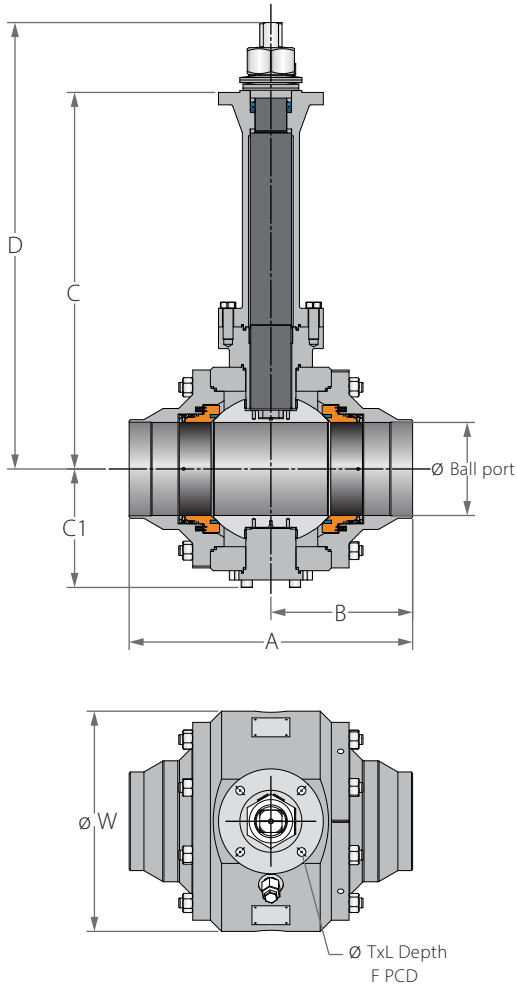
C95

C96

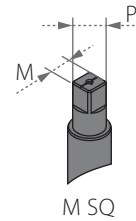
2"-6" | DN50-DN150 | CLASS 1500/2500

Cryogenic High Pressure Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

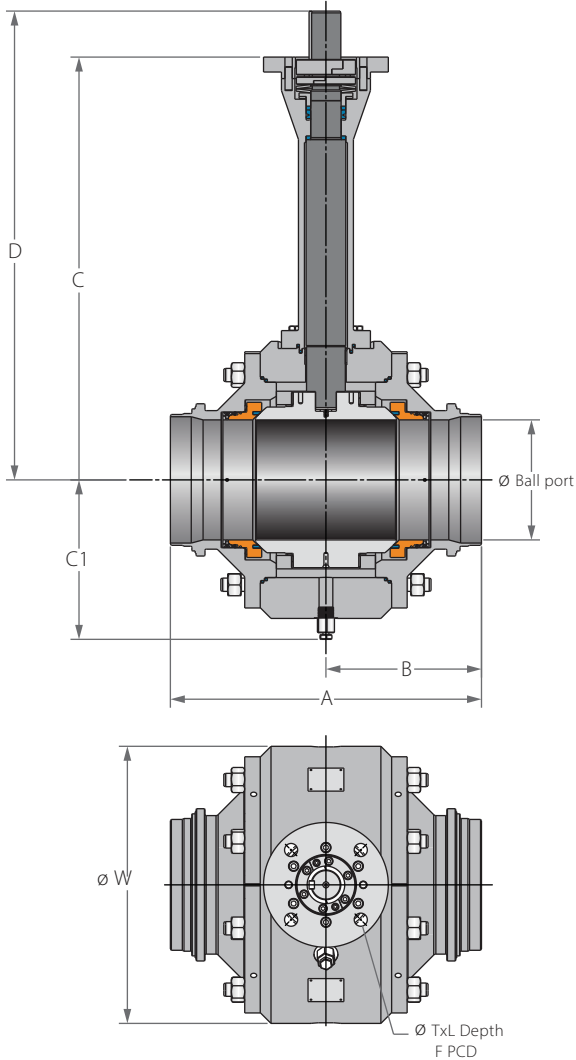


| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | | A | | B | | C | C1 | D | W | | M SQ | P SQ | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv / Cv | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|--------------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | | 1500 | 2500 | 1500 | 2500 | 1500 | 2500 | | | | 1500 | 2500 | | | | | 1500 | 2500 | 1500 | 2500 | |
| DN80 | DN50 | mm | 49.0 | 42.0 | 368.0 | 451.0 | 184.0 | 225.5 | 500.0 | 127.0 | 569.0 | 215.0 | 235.0 | 28.45 | 35.0 | F12 | 125 | M12X15 | 90 | 179 | 281 | 260 |
| 3" | 2" | inch | 1.93 | 1.65 | 14.49 | 17.76 | 7.24 | 8.88 | 19.69 | 5.0 | 22.4 | 8.46 | 9.25 | 1.12 | 1.38 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 198 | 395 | 325 | 300 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 62.0 | 470.0 | 578.0 | 235.0 | 289.0 | 550.0 | 201.50 | 619.0 | 265.0 | 305.0 | 28.45 | 35.0 | F12 | 125 | M12X15 | 175 | 340 | 735 | 649 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 2.91 | 2.44 | 18.5 | 22.76 | 9.25 | 11.38 | 21.65 | 7.93 | 24.37 | 10.43 | 12.01 | 1.12 | 1.38 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 386 | 750 | 850 | 750 |
| DN150 | DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 87.0 | 546.0 | 673.0 | 273.0 | 336.5 | 600.0 | 198.5 | 712.0 | 310.0 | 355.0 | 35.9 | 43.5 | F14 | 140 | M16X20 | 330 | 646 | 1384 | 1228 |
| 6" | 4" | inch | 3.94 | 3.43 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 10.75 | 13.25 | 23.62 | 7.81 | 28.03 | 12.2 | 13.98 | 1.41 | 1.71 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 728 | 1424 | 1600 | 1420 |
| DN200 | DN150 | mm | 144.0 | 131.0 | 705.0 | 914.0 | 352.5 | 457.0 | 608.0 | 272.0 | 763.0 | 395.0 | 485.0 | 45.9 | 59.0 | F16 | 165 | M20x30 | 627 | 1227 | 3590 | 2206 |
| 8" | 6" | inch | 5.67 | 5.16 | 27.76 | 35.98 | 13.88 | 17.99 | 23.94 | 10.71 | 30.04 | 15.55 | 19.09 | 1.81 | 2.32 | | 6.5 | (4 holes) | 1382 | 2705 | 4150 | 2550 |

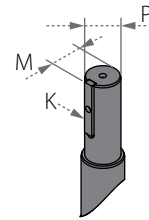


Cryogenic High Pressure Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | | A | | B | | C | C1 | D | W | | P | M | K | F | TxL | Weight kg/ib | | Kv / Cv | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|------|
| | | | 1500 | 2500 | 1500 | 2500 | 1500 | 2500 | | | | 1500 | 2500 | | | | | | 1500 | 2500 | 1500 | 2500 | |
| DN250 | DN200 | mm | 192.0 | 179.0 | 832.0 | 1022.0 | 416.0 | 511.0 | 705.0 | 273.0 | 780.0 | 485.0 | 550.0 | 72.0 | 76.9 | 20.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 (8 holes) | 1000 | 2330 | 6963 | 4758 |
| 10" | 8" | inch | 7.56 | 7.05 | 32.76 | 40.24 | 16.38 | 20.12 | 27.76 | 10.75 | 30.71 | 19.09 | 21.65 | 2.83 | 3.03 | 0.79 | | 10.0 | | 2205 | 5137 | 8050 | 5500 |
| DN300 | DN250 | mm | 239.0 | 223.0 | 991.0 | 1270.0 | 495.5 | 635.0 | 742.0 | 374.0 | 846.0 | 585.0 | 675.0 | 98.0 | 104.4 | 28.0 | F35 | 356.0 | 32x45 (8 holes) | 1900 | 3623 | 11418 | 7389 |
| 12" | 10" | inch | 9.41 | 8.78 | 39.02 | 50.0 | 19.51 | 25.0 | 29.21 | 14.72 | 33.31 | 23.03 | 26.57 | 3.86 | 4.11 | 1.1 | | 14.01 | | 4189 | 7987 | 13200 | 8542 |

C91

C92

C93

C94

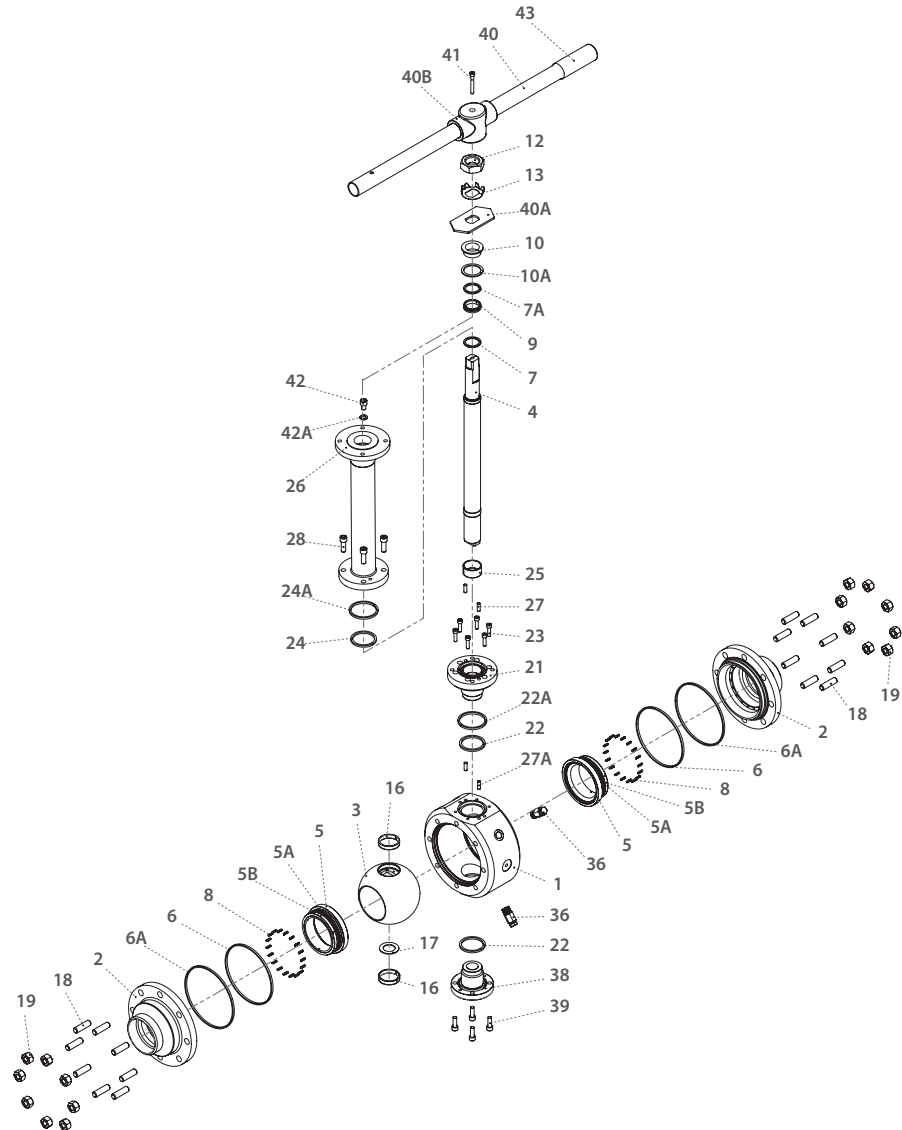
C95

C96

2"-6"
DN50-DN150

Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material Spec. ASTM | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE+Elgiloy, Graphite | 2 |
| 6* | Body Inner Seal | TFM, Graphite | 2 |
| 6A* | Body Outer Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Seat Spring | Inconel 750 | 20-32 |
| 9 | Stem Seal | HermetiX TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Ball Bearing | PMT 316 | 2 |
| 17 | Ball Thrust Washer | PMT 316 | 2 |
| 18 | Body Studs | ASTM A320-B8M | 8-40 |
| 19 | Body Nut | A194 8M | 8-40 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material Spec. ASTM | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 21 | Gland Plate | A479 316/ 316L | 1 |
| 22* | Gland Plate Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 22A* | Outer Trunnion Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 23 | Gland Plate Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 6-8 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 25 | Stem Bearing | PMT 316 | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 27 | Bonnet Pins | S. Steel | 2 |
| 27A | Gland Pins | S. Steel | 2 |
| 28 | Bonnet Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 4-8 |
| 36 | Plug Drain | S. Steel | 2 |
| 37 | Tag (not shown) | S.Steel | 1 |
| 38 | Outer Trunnion | A479 316 | 1 |
| 39 | Outer Trunnion Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 4-8 |
| 40 | Pipe Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 40A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 40B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 41 | Wrench Head Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 42 | Stop Bolt | S. Steel | 2 |
| 42A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 2 |
| 43 | Stem Key Bolt | PCV | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

C91

C92

C93

C94

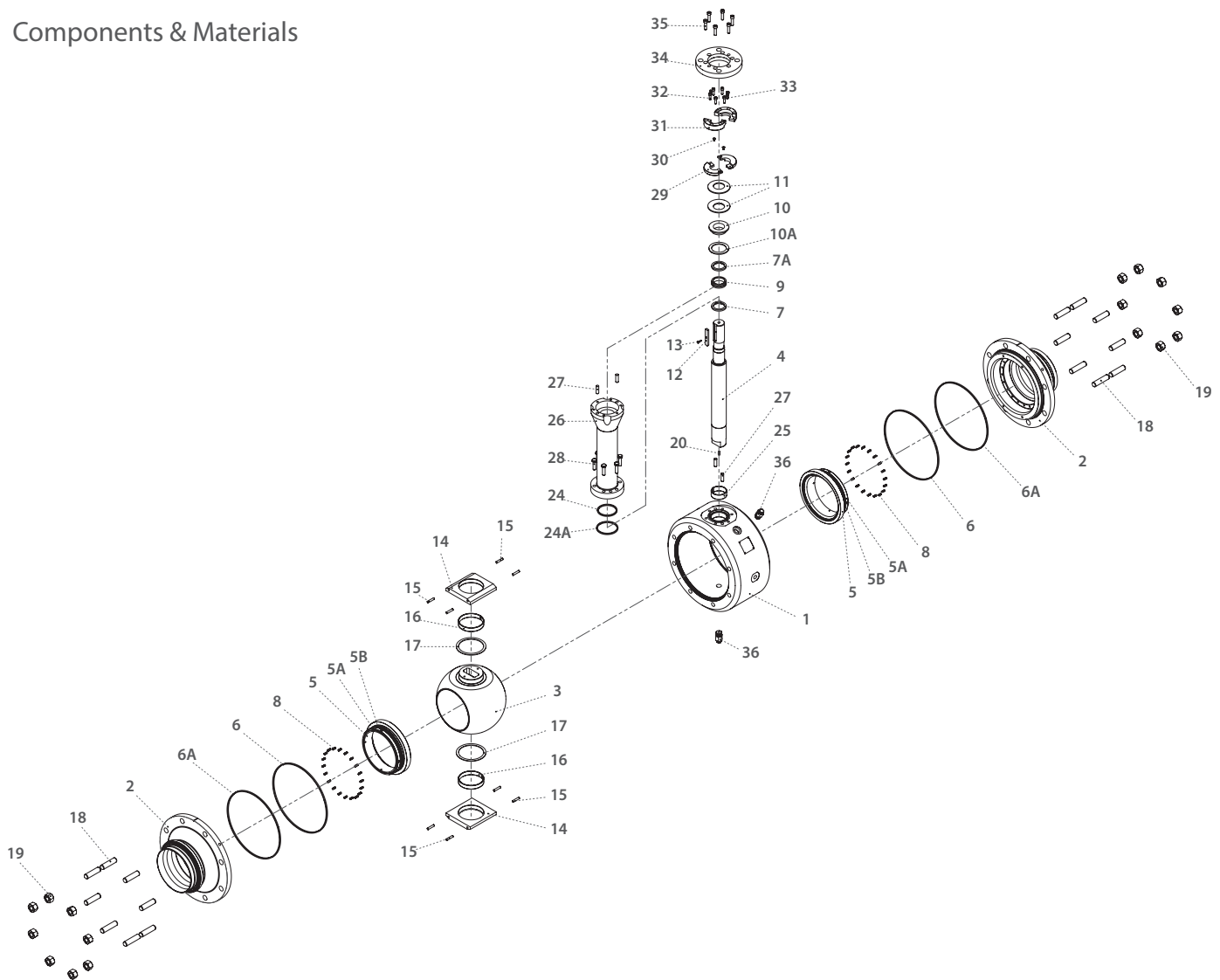
C95

C96

8"-12"
DN200-DN300

Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material Spec. ASTM | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5 | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE+Elgiloy, Graphite | 2 |
| 6* | Body Inner Seal | HNBR, VITON | 2 |
| 6A* | Body Outer Seal | Graphite | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Seat Spring | Inconel 750 | 20-44 |
| 9 | Stem Seal | HermetiX TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Key | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Stem Key Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Trunnion Plate | A479 316 | 2 |
| 15 | Trunnion Plate Pin | S. Steel | 8 |

| Item | Description | Material Spec. ASTM | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 16 | Ball Bearing | PMT 316 | 2 |
| 17 | Ball Thrust Washer | PMT 316 | 2 |
| 18 | Body Studs | ASTM A320-B8M | 16-40 |
| 19 | Body Nuts | A194 8M | 16-40 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | HNBR, VITON | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 25 | Stem Bearing | PMT 316 | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 27 | Bonnet Pins | S. Steel | 4-6 |
| 28 | Bonnet Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 4-8 |
| 29 | Bonnet Follower | A479 316 | 2 |
| 30 | Bonnet Follower Bolt | ASTM A320-B8M | 2 |
| 31 | Stem Key Bolt | A479 316 | 2 |
| 32 | Iso Plate | ASTM A320-B8M | 6-8 |
| 33 | Upper Gland Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 2 |
| 34 | Iso Plate | A479 316 | 1 |
| 35 | Iso Plate Bolt | ASTM A320-B8M | 4-8 |
| 36 | Plug Drain | S. Steel | 2 |
| 37 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 2 |

* Maintenance kit components

C91

C92

C93

C94

C95

C96



Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|--------|---|--------|----|-------------|------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|----|----------------|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 6 | 0 | | F | C | B | 9 | 3 | W | - | 6 | M | 6 | S | C | A | G | / | X | B | W | | | | | | | | | |
| Size | | Features | | | | Series | | Design | | Body & ends | Stem | Ball & seat ring | Seat feature | Seat insert | Inner Seal | Outer Seal | | End connection | | | | Special features | | | | | | | |

| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |
| 80 | 8" | 200 |
| A0 | 10" | 250 |
| A2 | 12" | 300 |
| A4* | 14" | 350 |

* for C91, C92, C93, series only

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|------------------|
| C | Cryogenic design |
| F | Fire safe |
| B | Full port |

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 91 | 3 Piece design #150 (PN20) |
| 92 | 3 Piece design #300 (PN50) |
| 93 | 3 Piece design #600 (PN100) |
| 94 | 3 Piece design #900 (PN150) |
| 95 | 3 Piece High pressure #1500 (PN250) |
| 96 | 3 Piece High pressure #2500 (PN420) |

| Design (9) | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |

| Body & ends material (11) | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Stem material (12) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |

| Ball & seat ring material (13) | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Seat feature (14) | |
|-------------------|---|
| S | Single Piston Effect (SPE) (API 6D DBB) |
| D | Double Piston Effect (DPE) |
| C | DPE & SPE combination (API 6D DIB-2) |

| Seat insert (15) | |
|------------------|-------|
| C | PCTFE |
| A | TFM |

| Inner Seal (16) | |
|-----------------|-----|
| A | TFM |

| Outer Seal (17) | |
|-----------------|----------|
| G | Graphite |

| End Connection (19-22) | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Welded ends | |
| XBW | Extended butt weld sch 40 |
| XBW80 | Extended butt weld sch 80 |
| XBW160 | Extended butt weld sch 160 |
| XBWXXS | Extended butt weld sch XXS |

| Flanged Raised face | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF |
| 1500 | ASME B16.5 #1500 RF |
| 2500 | ASME B16.5 #2500 RF |
| PN16 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN16 |
| PN40 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN40 |
| PN63 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN63 |
| PN100 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN100 |
| PN160 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN160 |
| PN250 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN250 |
| PN320 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN320 |
| PN400 | DIN EN 1092-1 PN400 |

| Flanged RTJ | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 600RTJ | ASME B16.5 #600 RTJ |
| 900RTJ | ASME B16.5 #900 RTJ |
| 1500RTJ | ASME B16.5 #1500 RTJ |
| 2500RTJ | ASME B16.5 #2500 RTJ |

C81

C82

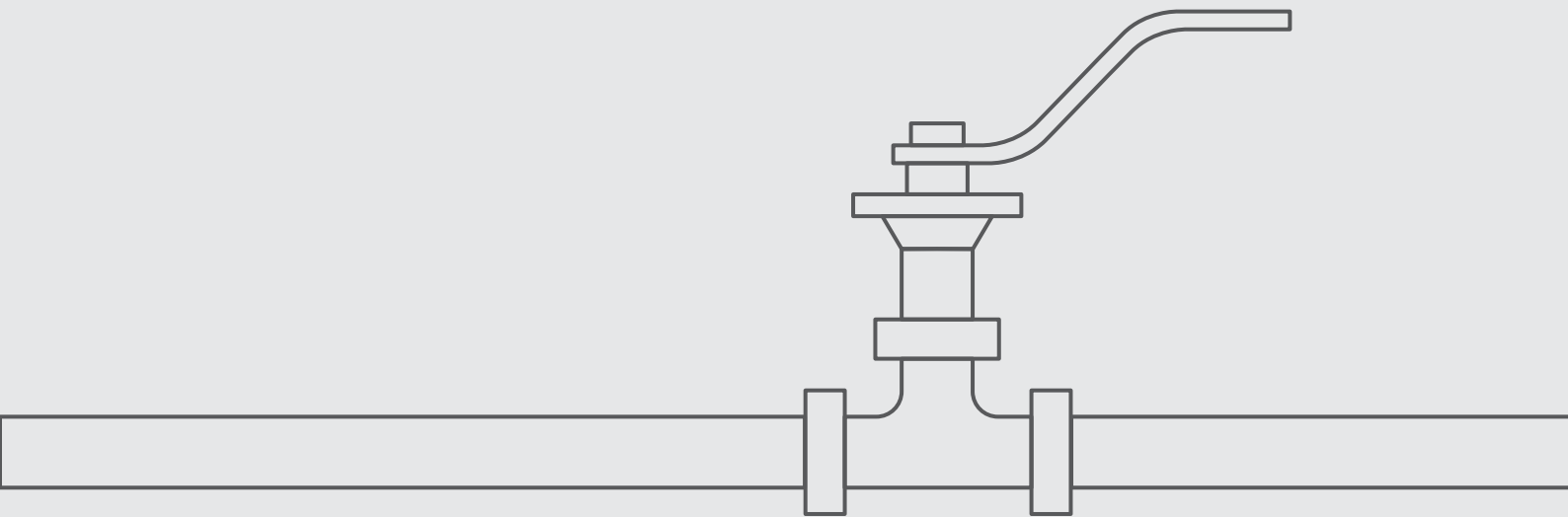
C83



Cryogenic Valves

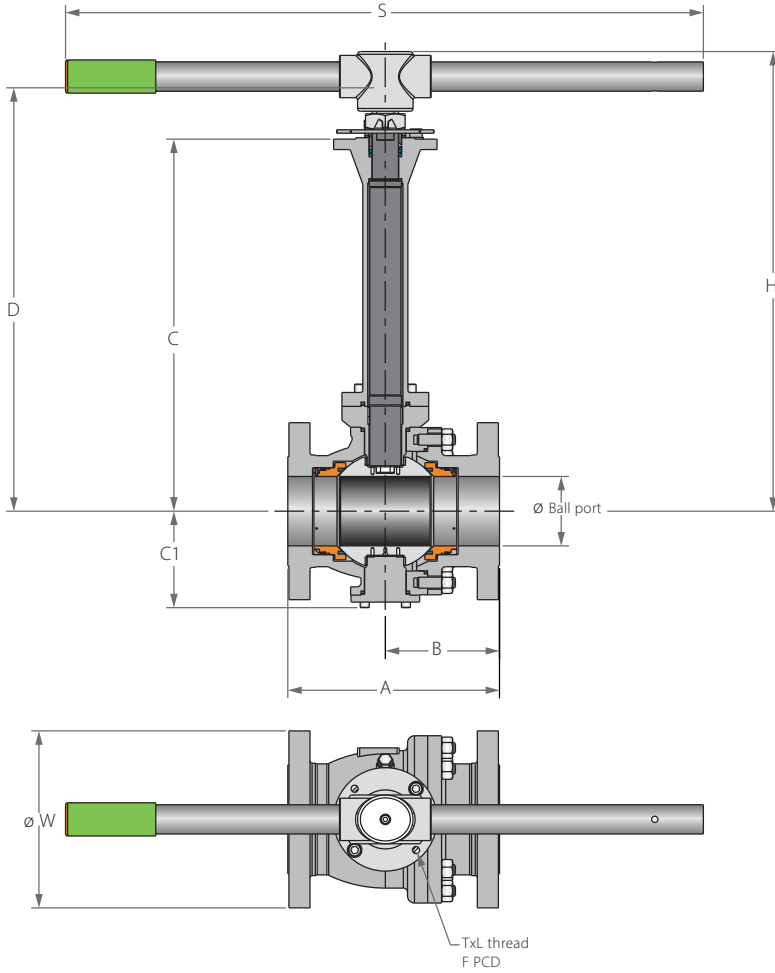
TRUNNION

2 PIECE

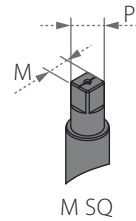


Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

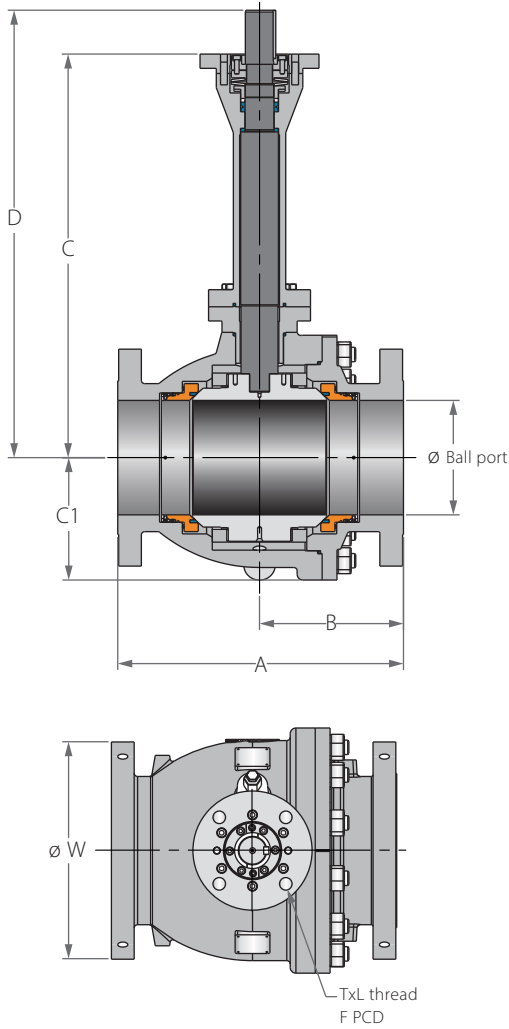


| Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | C | C1 | D | W | | M SQ | P SQ | H | S | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv / Cv | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------------|---------------------|-----|---------|------|------|
| | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | | | 150 | 300 | | | | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | |
| DN50 | mm | 49.0 | 178.0 | 216.0 | 89.0 | 113.5 | 500.0 | 94.0 | 546.5 | 150.0 | 165.0 | 18.9 | 22.70 | 525.8 | 401.0 | F10 | 102.0 4.02 | M10X15 (4 holes) | 24 | 27 | 400 | 363 |
| 2" | inch | 1.93 | 7.01 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 4.47 | 19.69 | 3.7 | 21.52 | 5.91 | 6.50 | 0.74 | 0.89 | 20.70 | 15.79 | | | | 53 | 60 | 463 | 420 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 203.0 | 283.0 | 101.5 | 154.0 | 550.0 | 117.0 | 619.1 | 190.0 | 210.0 | 28.45 | 35.20 | 638.6 | 610.0 | F12 | 125.0 4.92 | M12X15 (4 holes) | 42 | 53 | 1125 | 952 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 7.99 | 11.14 | 4.0 | 6.06 | 21.65 | 4.61 | 24.37 | 7.48 | 8.27 | 1.12 | 1.39 | 25.14 | 24.02 | | | | 93 | 117 | 1300 | 1100 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 229.0 | 305.0 | 114.5 | 164.5 | 600.0 | 139.0 | 669.1 | 230.0 | 255.0 | 28.45 | 35.20 | 662.6 | 916.0 | F12 | 125.0 4.92 | M12X15 (4 holes) | 64 | 76 | 2154 | 1860 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.02 | 12.0 | 4.51 | 6.48 | 23.62 | 5.47 | 26.34 | 9.06 | 10.04 | 1.12 | 1.39 | 26.09 | 36.06 | | | | 141 | 168 | 2490 | 2150 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 394.0 | 403.0 | 209.1 | 207.6 | 607.0 | 191.0 | 719.6 | 280.0 | 320.0 | 35.9 | 43.50 | 777.1 | 916.0 | F14 | 140.0 5.51 | M16X20 (4 holes) | 165 | 176 | 4723 | 4628 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 15.51 | 15.87 | 8.23 | 8.17 | 23.9 | 7.52 | 28.33 | 11.02 | 12.6 | 1.41 | 1.71 | 30.59 | 36.06 | | | | 364 | 388 | 5460 | 5350 |

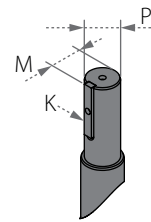


Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece

Valve Dimensions



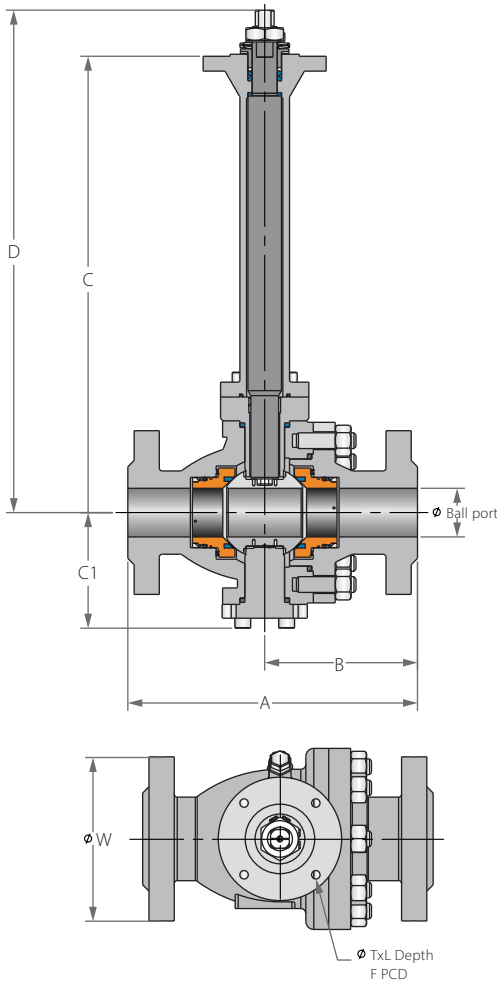
Preparation for actuation



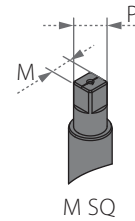
| Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | C | C1 | D | W | | P | M | K | F | TxL | Weight kg/ib | | Kv / Cv | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | | | | 150 | 300 | | | | | | 150 | 300 | 150 | 300 | |
| DN200 | mm | 201.0 | 457.0 | 502.0 | 228.5 | 253.0 | 708.0 | 215.0 | 785.0 | 345.0 | 380.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 14.0 | F16 | 165.0 | 22x25 | 254 | 292 | 9273 | 8737 |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 17.99 | 19.76 | 9.0 | 9.96 | 27.87 | 8.46 | 30.91 | 13.58 | 14.96 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | | 6.50 | (4 holes) | 560 | 644 | 10720 | 10100 |
| DN250 | mm | 252.0 | 533.0 | 568.0 | 270.0 | 287.5 | 713.3 | 260.0 | 790.4 | 405.0 | 445.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 | 404 | 474 | 15224 | 14792 |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 20.98 | 22.36 | 10.63 | 11.32 | 28.08 | 10.24 | 31.12 | 15.94 | 17.52 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 0.55 | | 10.0 | (8 holes) | 891 | 1045 | 17600 | 17100 |
| DN300 | mm | 303.0 | 610.0 | 648.0 | 298.0 | 313.0 | 800.0 | 300.0 | 880.50 | 485.0 | 520.0 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 18.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 | 594 | 671 | 23096 | 22404 |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 24.02 | 25.51 | 11.73 | 12.32 | 31.5 | 11.81 | 34.67 | 19.09 | 20.47 | 2.36 | 2.5 | 0.71 | | 10.0 | (8 holes) | 1310 | 1479 | 26700 | 25900 |

Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

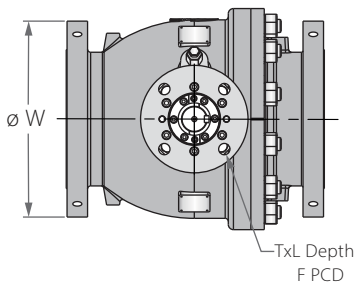
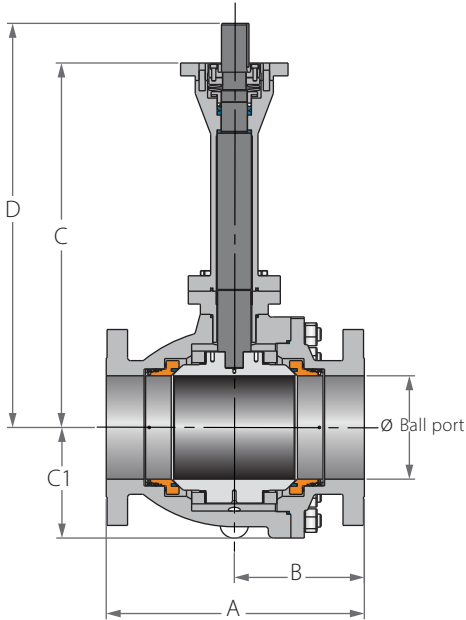


| Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | C | C1 | D | W | M SQ | P SQ | F | TxL | Weight kg/ib | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|--------------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cv | |
| DN50 | mm | 49.0 | 292.0 | 131.0 | 500.0 | 119.0 | 547.5 | 165.0 | 18.9 | 22.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 43 | 329 |
| 2" | inch | 1.93 | 11.5 | 5.16 | 19.69 | 4.69 | 21.56 | 6.5 | 0.74 | 0.89 | | 4.02 | (4 holes) | 95 | 380 |
| DN80 | mm | 74.0 | 356.0 | 161.0 | 550.0 | 160.0 | 617.0 | 210.0 | 28.45 | 35.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 84.5 | 874 |
| 3" | inch | 2.91 | 14.02 | 6.34 | 21.65 | 6.3 | 24.29 | 8.27 | 1.12 | 1.39 | | 4.92 | (4 holes) | 186 | 1010 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 432.0 | 216.0 | 600.0 | 184.0 | 712.6 | 275.0 | 35.9 | 43.5 | F14 | 140.0 | M16X20 | 139 | 1557 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 17.01 | 8.50 | 23.62 | 7.24 | 28.06 | 10.83 | 1.41 | 1.71 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 306 | 1800 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 559.0 | 278.0 | 624.5 | 214.5 | 737.1 | 355.0 | 35.9 | 43.5 | F14 | 140.0 | M16X20 | 275 | 3893 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 22.01 | 10.94 | 24.59 | 8.44 | 29.02 | 13.98 | 1.41 | 1.71 | | 5.51 | (4 holes) | 606 | 4500 |

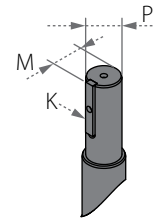


Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



| Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | C | C1 | D | W | P | M | K | F | | TxL | Weight kg/lb | Kv | Cv |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 254.0 | 10.0 | | | 18x25 (8 holes) | 475 |
| DN200 | mm | 201.0 | 660.0 | 330.0 | 696.0 | 263.0 | 774.0 | 420.0 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x25 (8 holes) | 475 | 7742 | |
| 8" | inch | 7.91 | 25.98 | 12.99 | 27.4 | 10.35 | 30.47 | 16.54 | 2.36 | 2.5 | 0.55 | | 10.0 | 1047 | 8950 | | |
| DN250 | mm | 252.0 | 787.0 | 400.0 | 739.0 | 310.0 | 817.0 | 510.0 | 60.0 | 63.50 | 14.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x35 (8 holes) | 725 | 12543 | |
| 10" | inch | 9.92 | 30.98 | 15.75 | 29.09 | 12.2 | 32.17 | 20.08 | 2.36 | 2.50 | 0.55 | | 10.0 | 1598 | 14500 | | |
| DN300 | mm | 303.0 | 838.0 | 419.0 | 800.0 | 344.0 | 915.0 | 560.0 | 72.0 | 76.5 | 20.0 | F25 | 254.0 | 18x35 (8 holes) | 928 | 19809 | |
| 12" | inch | 11.93 | 32.99 | 16.50 | 31.50 | 13.54 | 36.02 | 22.05 | 2.83 | 3.01 | 0.79 | | 10.0 | 2046 | 22900 | | |



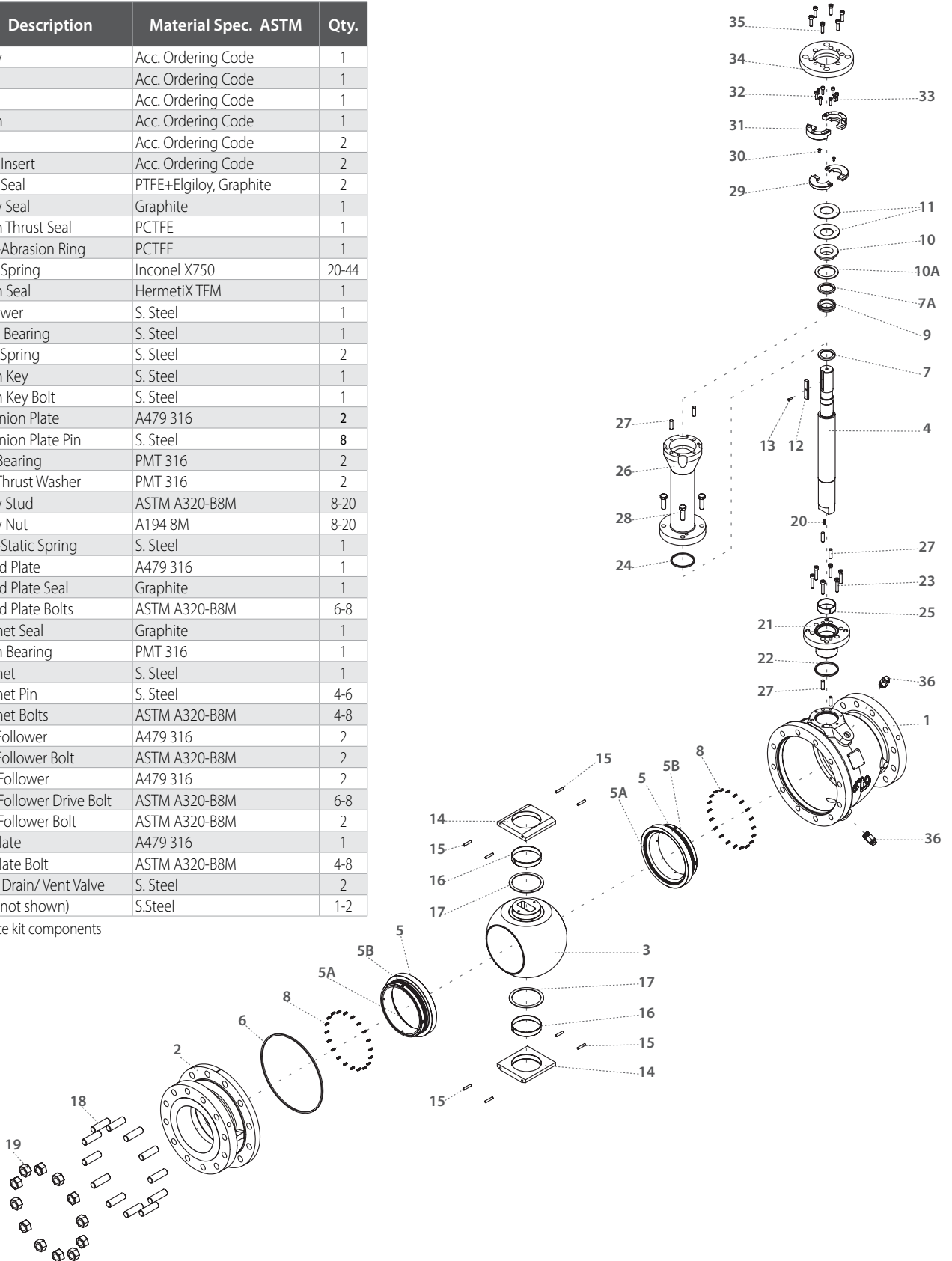
Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece

Components & Materials

| Item | Description | Material Spec. ASTM | Qty. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A* | Seat Insert | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE+Elgiloy, Graphite | 2 |
| 6* | Body Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Seat Spring | Inconel X750 | 20-44 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | HermetiX TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Key | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Stem Key Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Trunnion Plate | A479 316 | 2 |
| 15 | Trunnion Plate Pin | S. Steel | 8 |
| 16 | Ball Bearing | PMT 316 | 2 |
| 17 | Ball Thrust Washer | PMT 316 | 2 |
| 18 | Body Stud | ASTM A320-B8M | 8-20 |
| 19 | Body Nut | A194 8M | 8-20 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 ⁽¹⁾ | Gland Plate | A479 316 | 1 |
| 22 ^{(1)*} | Gland Plate Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 23 ⁽¹⁾ | Gland Plate Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 6-8 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | Graphite | 1 |
| 25 | Stem Bearing | PMT 316 | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 27 | Bonnet Pin | S. Steel | 4-6 |
| 28 | Bonnet Bolts | ASTM A320-B8M | 4-8 |
| 29 | Bot Follower | A479 316 | 2 |
| 30 | Bot Follower Bolt | ASTM A320-B8M | 2 |
| 31 | Top Follower | A479 316 | 2 |
| 32 | Top Follower Drive Bolt | ASTM A320-B8M | 6-8 |
| 33 | Top Follower Bolt | ASTM A320-B8M | 2 |
| 34 | Iso Plate | A479 316 | 1 |
| 35 | Iso Plate Bolt | ASTM A320-B8M | 4-8 |
| 36 | Plug Drain/ Vent Valve | S. Steel | 2 |
| 37 | Tag (not shown) | S.Steel | 1-2 |

* Maintenance kit components

⁽¹⁾ At 8" size





Cryogenic Trunnion Mounted Ball 2 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|--------|---|--------|----|-------------|------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|----|----------------|----|----|----|------------------|----|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | . | . | 30 |
| 8 | 0 | | F | C | B | 8 | 1 | W | - | 6 | M | 6 | S | C | A | G | / | 1 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Size | | Features | | | | Series | | Design | | Body & ends | Stem | Ball & seat ring | Seat feature | Seat insert | Inner Seal | Outer Seal | | End connection | | | | Special features | | | | |

| Size (1-2) | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |
| 80 | 8" | 200 |
| A0 | 10" | 250 |
| A2 | 12" | 300 |
| Features (3-6) | | |
| C | Cryogenic design | |
| B | Full port | |
| F | Fire safe | |

| Series (7-8) | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 81 | ASME B16.5 #150 Flanged RF |
| 82 | ASME B16.5 #300 Flanged RF |
| 83 | ASME B16.5 #600 Flanged RF |
| Design (9) | |
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |
| Body & ends material (11) | |
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Stem material (12) | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| Ball & seat ring material (13) | |
| 6 | S. Steel |
| Seat feature (14) | |
| S | Single Piston Effect (SPE) (API 6D DBB) |
| Seat insert (15) | |
| C | PCTFE |
| Inner Seal (16) | |
| A | TFM |
| Outer Seal (17) | |
| G | Graphite |

| End Connection (19-22) | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |

C47

C47-BD

C26

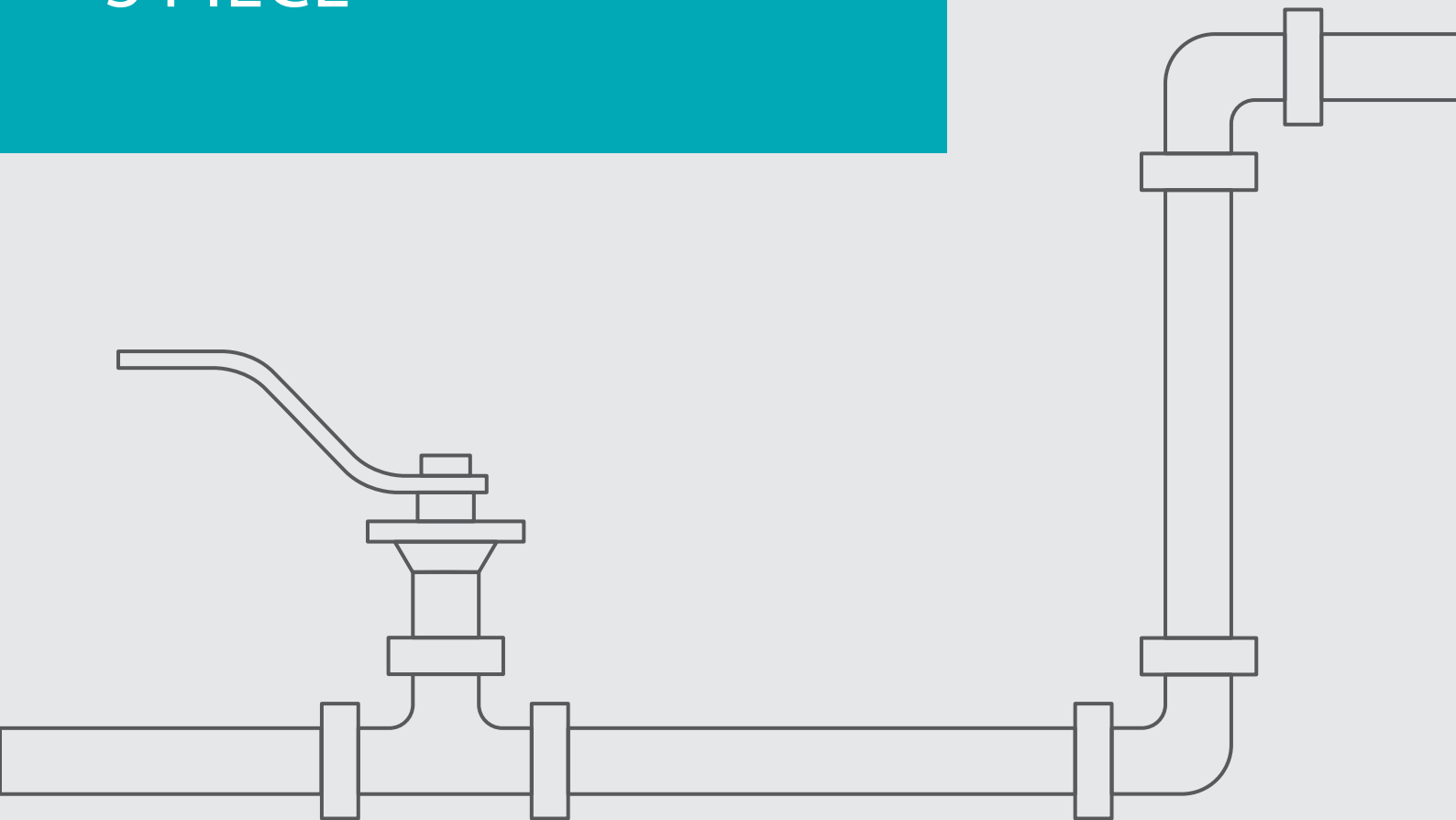
C26-BD



Cryogenic Valves

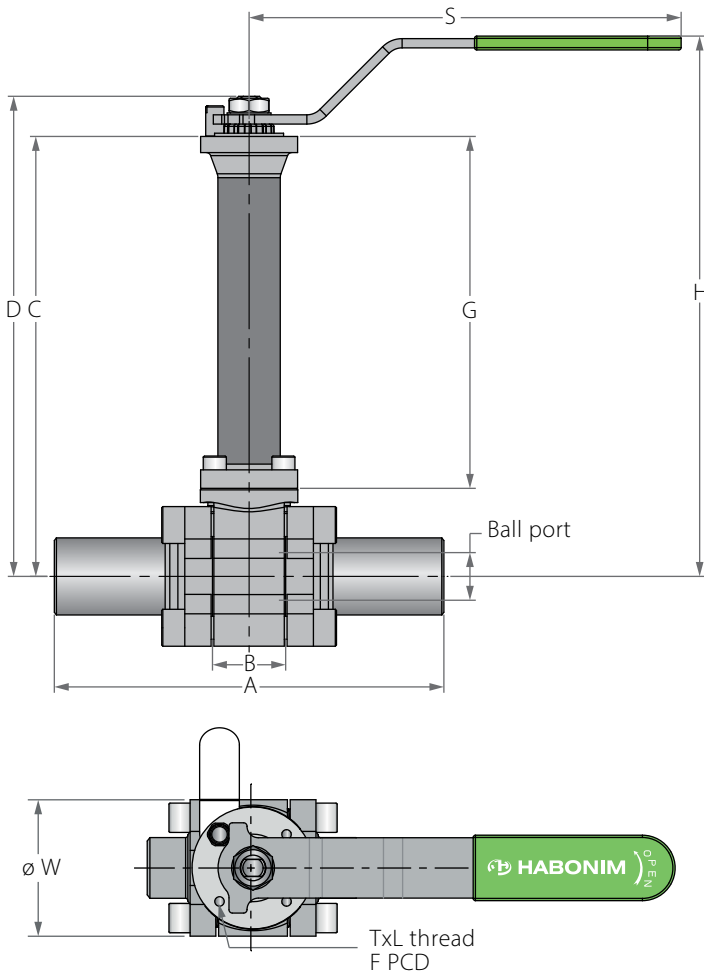
FLOATING BALL

3 PIECE

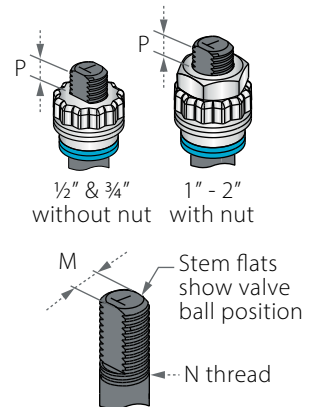


Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

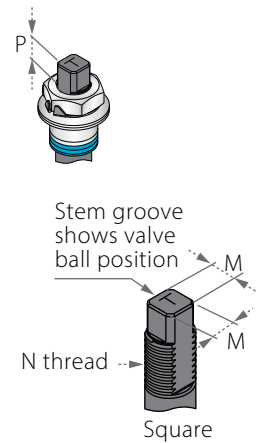
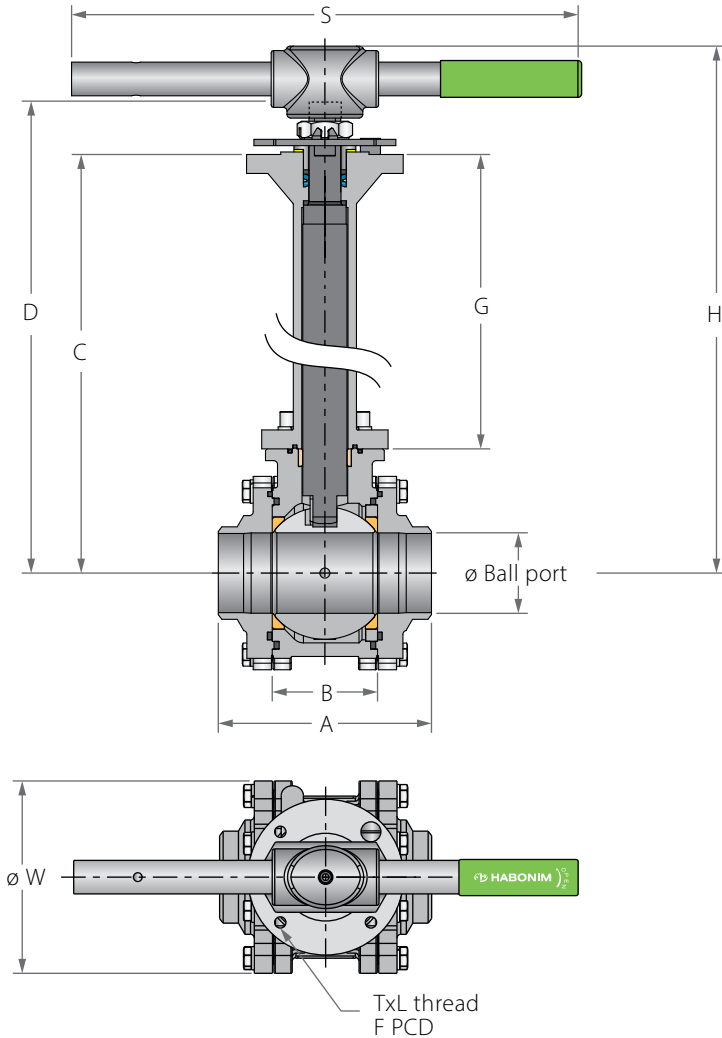


Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv | |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|--------------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| DN8 | DN8 | mm | 11.15 | 65.8 | 20.6 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 366.0 | 304.0 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 214.4 | 152.4 | 150.0 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 7.20 | F03 | M5X7 | 36.0 | 1.60 | 1.28 | 2.6 |
| | 1/4" | inch | 0.44 | 2.59 | 0.81 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 14.41 | 11.97 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 8.44 | 6.0 | 5.91 | 1.81 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.28 | | | 1.42 | 3.53 | 2.82 | 3.0 |
| DN15 | DN10 | mm | 11.15 | 65.8 | 20.6 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 366.0 | 304.0 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 214.4 | 152.4 | 150.0 | 46.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 7.20 | F03 | M5X7 | 36.0 | 1.6 | 1.28 | 7 |
| | 1/2" | 3/8" | inch | 0.44 | 2.59 | 0.81 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 14.41 | 11.97 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 8.44 | 6.0 | 5.91 | 1.81 | 0.22 | UNF | | | 0.28 | 1.42 | 3.53 | 2.82 |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 70.55 | 24.55 | 335.4 | 344.3 | 368.0 | 304.0 | 183.8 | 192.7 | 216.4 | 152.4 | 150.0 | 52.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 7.20 | F03 | M5X7 | 36.0 | 1.8 | 1.48 | 10 |
| | 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 2.78 | 0.97 | 13.2 | 13.56 | 14.49 | 11.97 | 7.24 | 7.59 | 8.52 | 6.0 | 5.91 | 2.05 | 0.22 | UNF | | | 0.28 | 1.42 | 3.97 | 3.26 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 93.65 | 31.75 | 342.15 | 359.65 | 383.0 | 304.0 | 190.55 | 208.05 | 231.4 | 152.4 | 187.0 | 60.5 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 7.20 | F04 | M5X7 | 42.0 | 3 | 2.65 | 28 |
| | 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.08 | 11.97 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 9.11 | 6.0 | 7.32 | 2.38 | 0.3 | UNF | | | 0.28 | 1.65 | 6.61 | 5.84 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 108.25 | 41.25 | 346.65 | 364.15 | 388.0 | 304.0 | 195.05 | 212.55 | 236.4 | 152.4 | 187.0 | 69.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 7.2 | F04 | M5X10 | 42.0 | 3.7 | 3.35 | 37 |
| | 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 4.25 | 1.62 | 13.65 | 14.34 | 15.28 | 11.97 | 7.68 | 8.37 | 9.31 | 6.0 | 7.32 | 2.72 | 0.30 | UNF | | | 0.28 | 1.65 | 8.16 | 7.39 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 115.45 | 48.25 | 347.55 | 377.05 | 400.0 | 304.0 | 195.95 | 225.45 | 248.40 | 152.40 | 237.0 | 79.20 | 8.71 | 9/16" | 8.0 | F05 | M6X8 | 50.0 | 5.2 | 4.65 | 70 |
| | 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | inch | 1.25 | 4.55 | 1.90 | 13.68 | 14.84 | 15.75 | 11.97 | 7.71 | 8.88 | 9.78 | 6.0 | 9.29 | 3.12 | 0.34 | UNF | | | 0.31 | 1.97 | 11.46 | 10.25 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 127.10 | 56.3 | 352.25 | 381.75 | 405.0 | 304.0 | 200.65 | 230.15 | 253.4 | 152.4 | 237.0 | 90.7 | 8.71 | 9/16" | 8.5 | F05 | M6X8 | 50.0 | 6.1 | 5.53 | 103 |
| | 2" | 1 1/2" | inch | 1.5 | 5.0 | 2.22 | 13.87 | 15.03 | 15.94 | 11.97 | 7.9 | 9.06 | 9.98 | 6.0 | 9.29 | 3.57 | 0.34 | UNF | | | 0.33 | 1.97 | 13.45 | 12.19 |

Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions

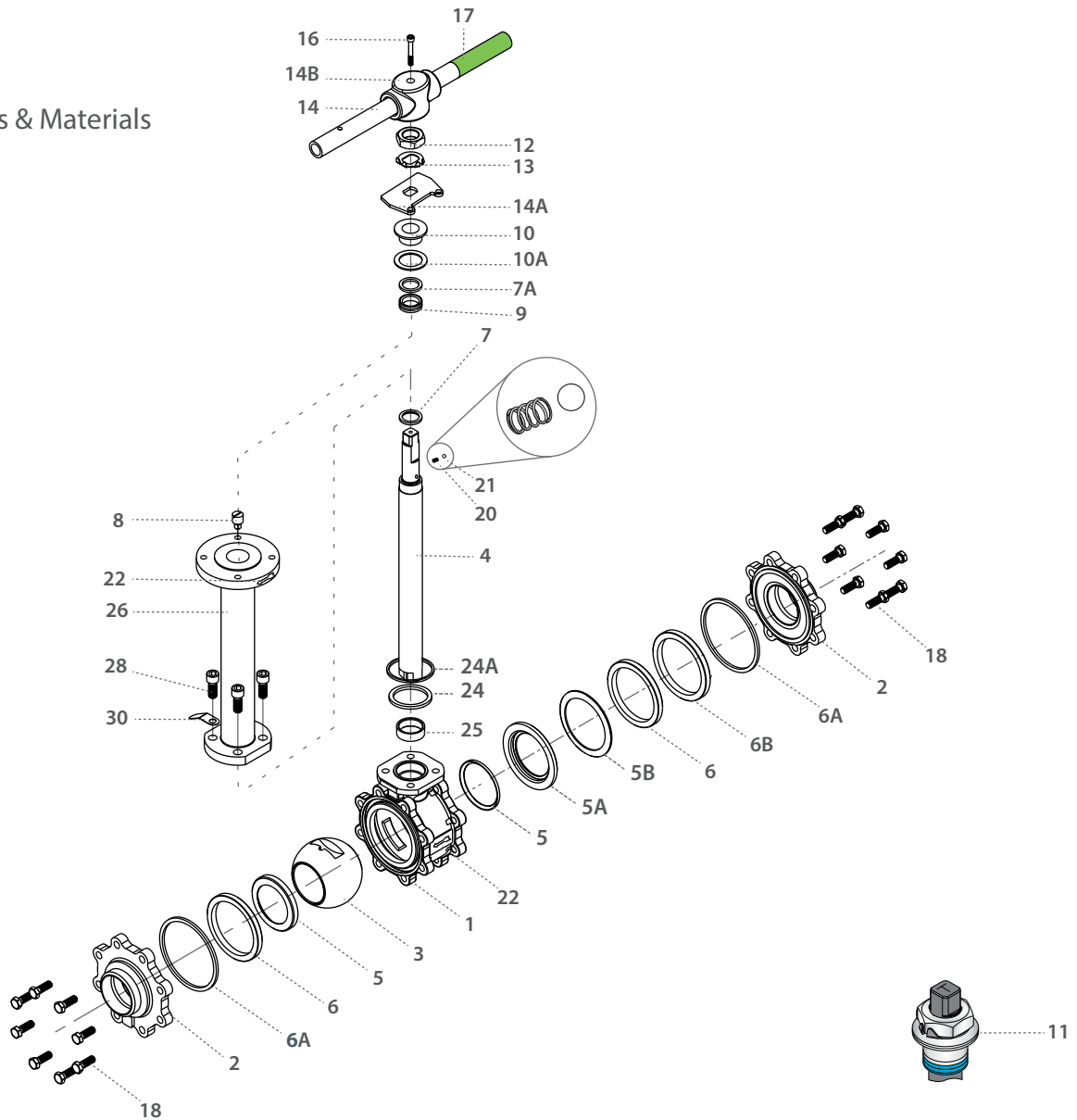


Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 50.80 | 157.95 | 72.55 | 397.5 | 439.1 | 464.0 | 327.5 | 222.4 | 264.0 | 288.9 | 152.4 | 401.0 | 108.0 | 13.9 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.15 | F07 | 70.0 | M8x8 | 12 | 10.6 | 205 |
| 2 1/2" | 2" | inch | 2.0 | 6.22 | 2.86 | 15.65 | 17.29 | 18.27 | 12.89 | 8.76 | 10.39 | 11.37 | 6.0 | 15.79 | 4.25 | 0.55 | 0.55 | | 0.52 | | 2.76 | | 26.46 | 23.37 | 240 |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.5 | 169.35 | 83.25 | 441.8 | 488.4 | 528.0 | 343.5 | 250.7 | 297.3 | 336.9 | 152.4 | 401.0 | 153.0 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 20 | 18.8 | 385 |
| 3" | 2 1/2" | inch | 2.5 | 6.67 | 3.28 | 17.39 | 19.23 | 20.79 | 13.52 | 9.87 | 11.7 | 13.26 | 6.0 | 15.79 | 6.02 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 44.09 | 41.45 | 450 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 82.6 | 213.6 | 108.8 | 457.6 | 504.2 | 544.0 | 343.5 | 266.5 | 313.1 | 352.9 | 152.4 | 610.0 | 191.5 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 30.5 | 29.3 | 615 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 3.25 | 8.41 | 4.28 | 18.02 | 19.85 | 21.42 | 13.52 | 10.49 | 12.33 | 13.89 | 6.0 | 24.02 | 7.54 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 67.24 | 64.6 | 720 |
| | DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 239.0 | 123.0 | 466.8 | 513.4 | 555.0 | 343.5 | 275.7 | 322.3 | 363.9 | 152.4 | 610.0 | 217.0 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 37.3 | 36.1 | 744 |
| | 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.41 | 4.84 | 18.38 | 20.21 | 21.85 | 13.52 | 10.85 | 12.69 | 14.33 | 6.0 | 24.02 | 8.54 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 82.23 | 79.59 | 870 |
| DN150 | | mm | 111.1 | 346.1 | 146.1 | 542.4 | 611.9 | 665.0 | 385.0 | 309.8 | 379.3 | 432.4 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 266.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 1/2"-12 | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12x15 | 75 | 71 | 872 |
| 6" | | inch | 4.37 | 13.63 | 5.75 | 21.35 | 24.09 | 26.18 | 15.16 | 12.2 | 14.93 | 17.02 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 10.47 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-1A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 165.35 | 156.53 | 1020 |
| | DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 322 | 180.0 | 564.0 | 633.5 | 686.6 | 385.0 | 331.4 | 400.9 | 545 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 328.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 1/2"-12 | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12x15 | 106 | 104 | 4360 |
| | 6" | inch | 5.91 | 12.68 | 7.09 | 22.20 | 24.94 | 27.03 | 15.16 | 13.05 | 15.78 | 17.87 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 12.91 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-1A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 233 | 229 | 5040 |



Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | TFM, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | TFM, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM, Graphite | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |

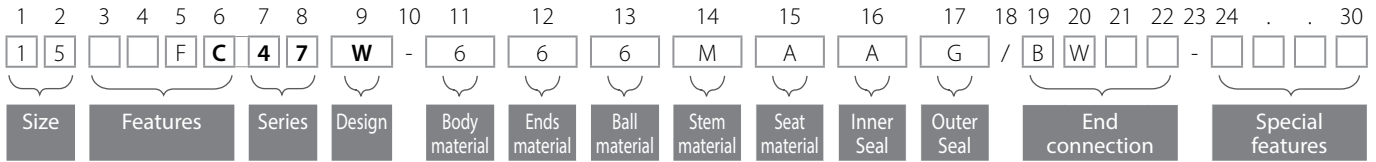
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (Not Shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components



Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 02 | ¼" | 8 |
| 03 | ⅜" | 10 |
| 05 | ½" | 15 |
| 07 | ¾" | 20 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 |
| 12 | 1¼" | 32 |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25 | 2½" | 65 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|------------------|
| C | Cryogenic design |
| F | Fire safe |
| B | Full port |
| N | Control service |
| H * | Hydrogen Service |

* For material selection - see Hydrogen Service chapter

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 47 | 3 Piece Floating |
| Design (9) | |
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |
| Body material (11) | |
| 6 | CF8M |
| 7 | Monel |
| W | Hastelloy-C22 |

| End material (12) | |
|-------------------|-------|
| 6 | CF3M |
| 7 | Monel |

| Ball material (13) | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |
| 1 | Bronze |
| 7 | Monel |

| Stem material (14) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| 6 | S. Steel |
| Z | Inconel |

| Seat material (15) | |
|--------------------|---------|
| A | TFM |
| C | PCTFE |
| P | CF PTFE |

| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |

| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| G | Expanded graphite |
| A | TFM |

| End connections (19-22) | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Welded | |
| BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 |
| BW | Buttweld schd. 40 |
| XBW10 | Extended buttweld schd. 10 |
| XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 40 |
| BW5 | Buttweld schd. 5 |
| BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 |
| BWO * | Buttweld tube OD |
| BWD | Buttweld DIN 11860 |
| BW1.6 | buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| BW12.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| BW12.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| SW | Socket weld |
| SWO * | Socket weld tube OD |
| XBW80 | Extended buttweld 80 |
| XSW | Extended socket weld |
| ETO * | Extended tube OD |
| ETI1.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| ETI2.0 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| ETI2.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 |

* Std. port only

| Threaded | |
|----------|---|
| NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - National Pipe Taper thread |
| MNPT | Male NPT |
| BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread |
| MBSPT | Male BSPT |
| BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - Pipe parallel thread |
| DIN3852 | DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread |
| AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread |

| Flanged | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF |
| PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF |
| PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |
| PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF |

| Clamp | |
|---------|--|
| GR** | Grayloc® compatible hub (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) |
| TC * | Tri-Clamp |
| LL * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LM * | Compression fitting (metric) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LL-NF * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - with nuts & Ferrules |
| LM-NF * | Compression fitting (metric) - with nuts & Ferrules |

* Std. port only

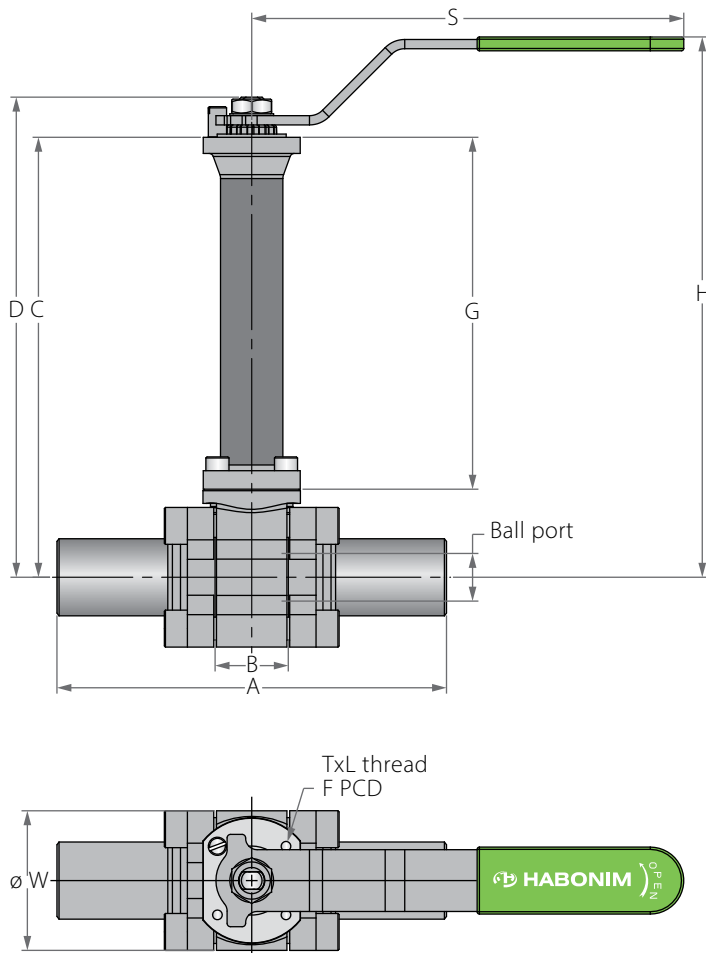
** Not available for 1¼" (DN32) Valves



Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece; BD - Bidirectional

PATENTED
US 11009136

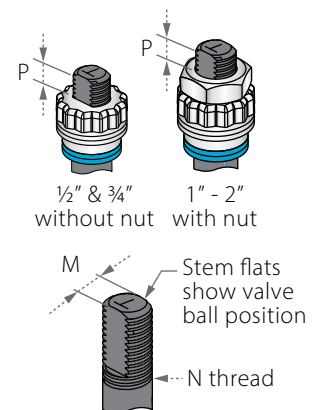
Valve Dimensions



Bidirectional Cryogenic floating ball Valve

- Cryogenic floating ball valves with bidirectional sealing capability allows it to be used on a bidirectional loading and offloading single pipeline as well as a shutoff valve for a storage tank, developing back pressure to the downstream side while empty without upstream line pressure.
- These valves are equipped with all the benefits of the standard cryogenic ball valve on top of the simplicity and flow capabilities of a floating ball design.
- Full Δp
- ASME Class 300
- Special "Piston Effect" at seat design to prevent pressure buildup in the cavity.

Preparation for actuation



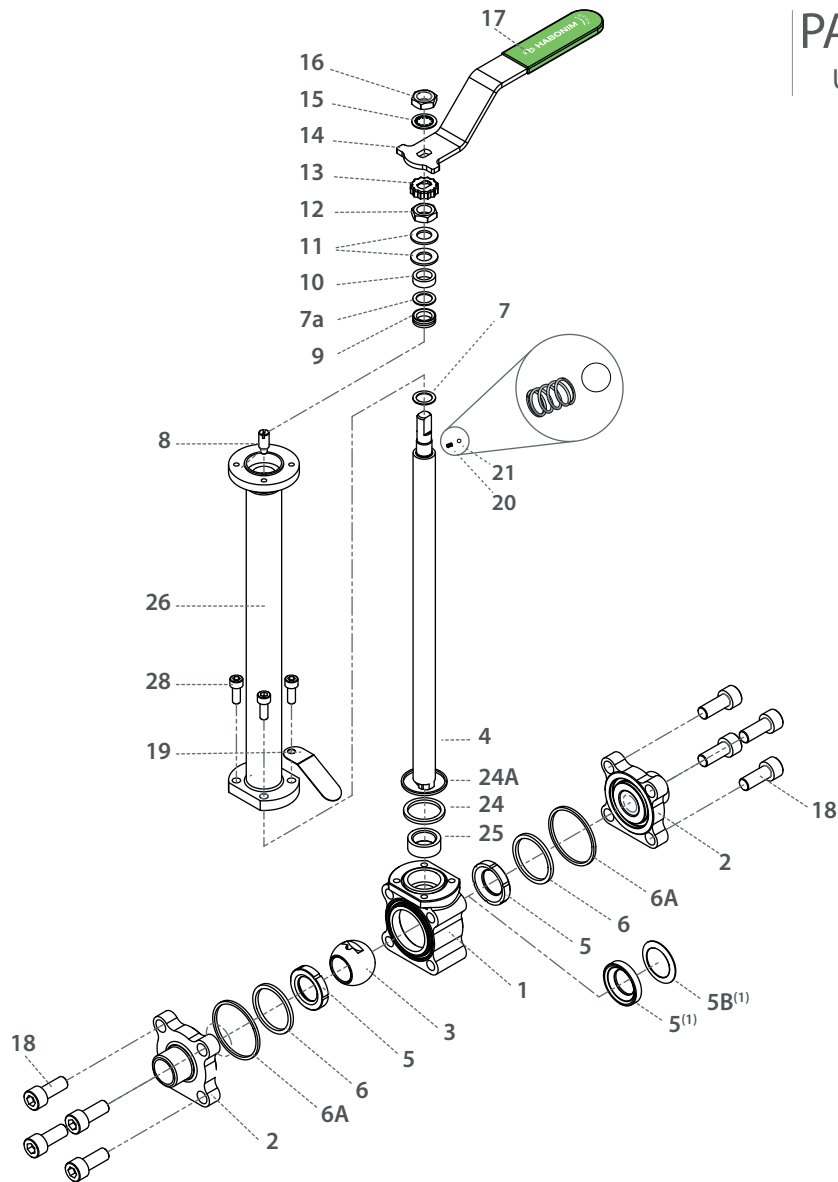
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv | |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| DN8 | DN8 | mm | 11.15 | 65.8 | 20.6 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 366.0 | 304.0 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 214.4 | 152.4 | 150.0 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 7.20 | F03 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 1.60 | 1.28 | 2.6 |
| | 1/4" | inch | 0.44 | 2.59 | 0.81 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 14.41 | 11.97 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 8.44 | 6.0 | 5.91 | 1.81 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.28 | | | | 1.42 | 3.53 | 2.82 |
| DN15 | DN10 | mm | 11.15 | 65.8 | 20.6 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 366.0 | 304.0 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 214.4 | 152.4 | 150.0 | 46.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 7.20 | F03 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 1.6 | 1.28 | 7 |
| | 1/2" | 3/8" | inch | 0.44 | 2.59 | 0.81 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 14.41 | 11.97 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 8.44 | 6.0 | 5.91 | 1.81 | 0.22 | UNF | | | | 0.28 | 1.42 | 3.53 |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 70.55 | 24.55 | 335.4 | 344.3 | 368.0 | 304.0 | 183.8 | 192.7 | 216.4 | 152.4 | 150.0 | 52.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 7.20 | F03 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 1.8 | 1.48 | 10 |
| | 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 2.78 | 0.97 | 13.2 | 13.56 | 14.49 | 11.97 | 7.24 | 7.59 | 8.52 | 6.0 | 5.91 | 2.05 | 0.22 | UNF | | | | 0.28 | 1.42 | 3.97 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 93.65 | 31.75 | 342.15 | 359.65 | 383.0 | 304.0 | 190.55 | 208.05 | 231.4 | 152.4 | 187.0 | 60.5 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 7.20 | F04 | 42.0 | M5X7 | 3.0 | 2.65 | 28 |
| | 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.08 | 11.97 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 9.11 | 6.0 | 7.32 | 2.38 | 0.3 | UNF | | | | 0.28 | 1.65 | 6.61 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 108.25 | 41.25 | 346.65 | 364.15 | 388.0 | 304.0 | 195.05 | 212.55 | 236.4 | 152.4 | 187.0 | 69.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 7.2 | F04 | 42.0 | M5X10 | 3.7 | 3.35 | 37 |
| | 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 4.25 | 1.62 | 13.65 | 14.34 | 15.28 | 11.97 | 7.68 | 8.37 | 9.31 | 6.0 | 7.32 | 2.72 | 0.30 | UNF | | | | 0.28 | 1.65 | 8.16 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 115.45 | 48.25 | 347.55 | 377.05 | 400.0 | 304.0 | 195.95 | 225.45 | 248.40 | 152.40 | 237.0 | 79.20 | 8.71 | 9/16" | 8.0 | F05 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 5.2 | 4.65 | 70 |
| | 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | inch | 1.25 | 4.55 | 1.90 | 13.68 | 14.84 | 15.75 | 11.97 | 7.71 | 8.88 | 9.78 | 6.0 | 9.29 | 3.12 | 0.34 | UNF | | | | 0.31 | 1.97 | 11.46 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 127.10 | 56.3 | 352.25 | 381.75 | 405.0 | 304.0 | 200.65 | 230.15 | 253.4 | 152.4 | 237.0 | 90.7 | 8.71 | 9/16" | 8.5 | F05 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 6.1 | 5.53 | 103 |
| | 2" | 1 1/2" | inch | 1.5 | 5.0 | 2.22 | 13.87 | 15.03 | 15.94 | 11.97 | 7.9 | 9.06 | 9.98 | 6.0 | 9.29 | 3.57 | 0.34 | UNF | | | | 0.33 | 1.97 | 13.45 |



PATENTED
US 11009136

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Spring Follower | S. Steel | 2 |
| 5C | Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 2 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |

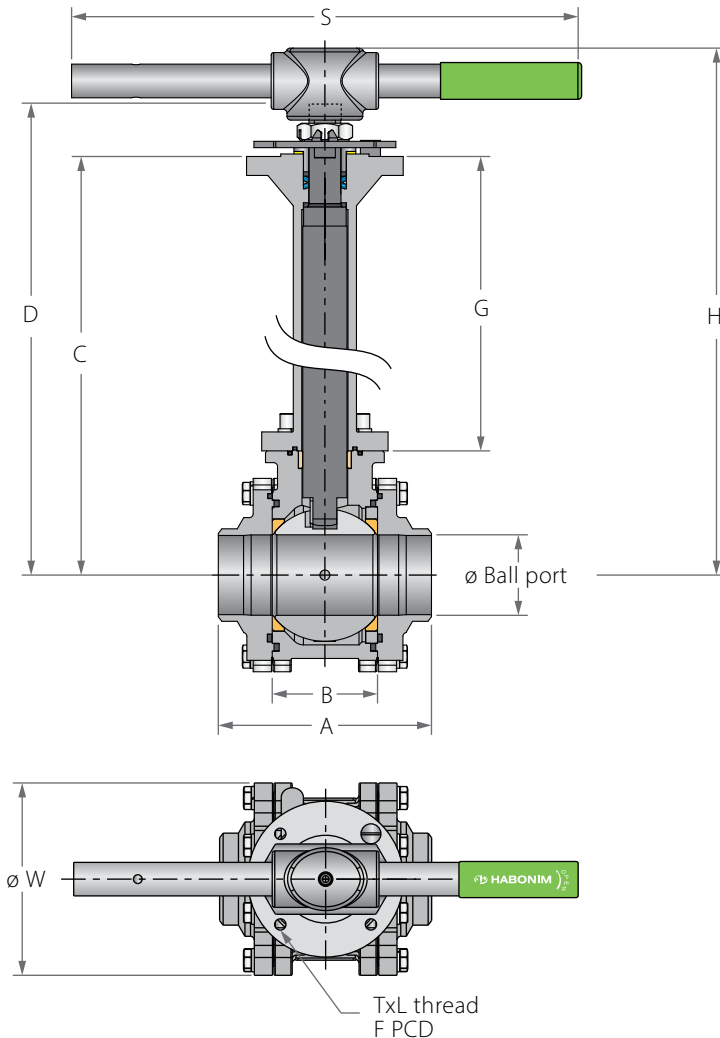
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components
(1) Optional Dynamic seat design

Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece ; BD - Bidirectional

PATENTED
US 12044333

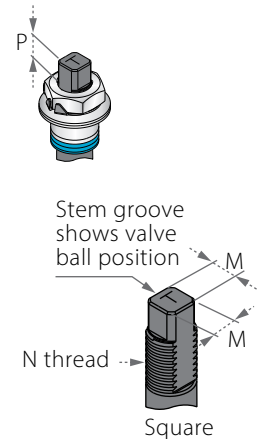
Valve Dimensions



Bidirectional Cryogenic floating ball Valve

- Cryogenic floating ball valves with bidirectional full Δp sealing capability allows it to be used on a bidirectional loading and offloading single pipeline as well as a shutoff valve for a storage tank, developing back pressure to the downstream side while empty without upstream line pressure.
- These valves are equipped with all the benefits of the standard cryogenic ball valve on top of the simplicity and flow capabilities of a floating ball design.
- Full Δp
- Ball with integrated pressure relief device to release any exceeding cavity pressure.

Preparation for actuation



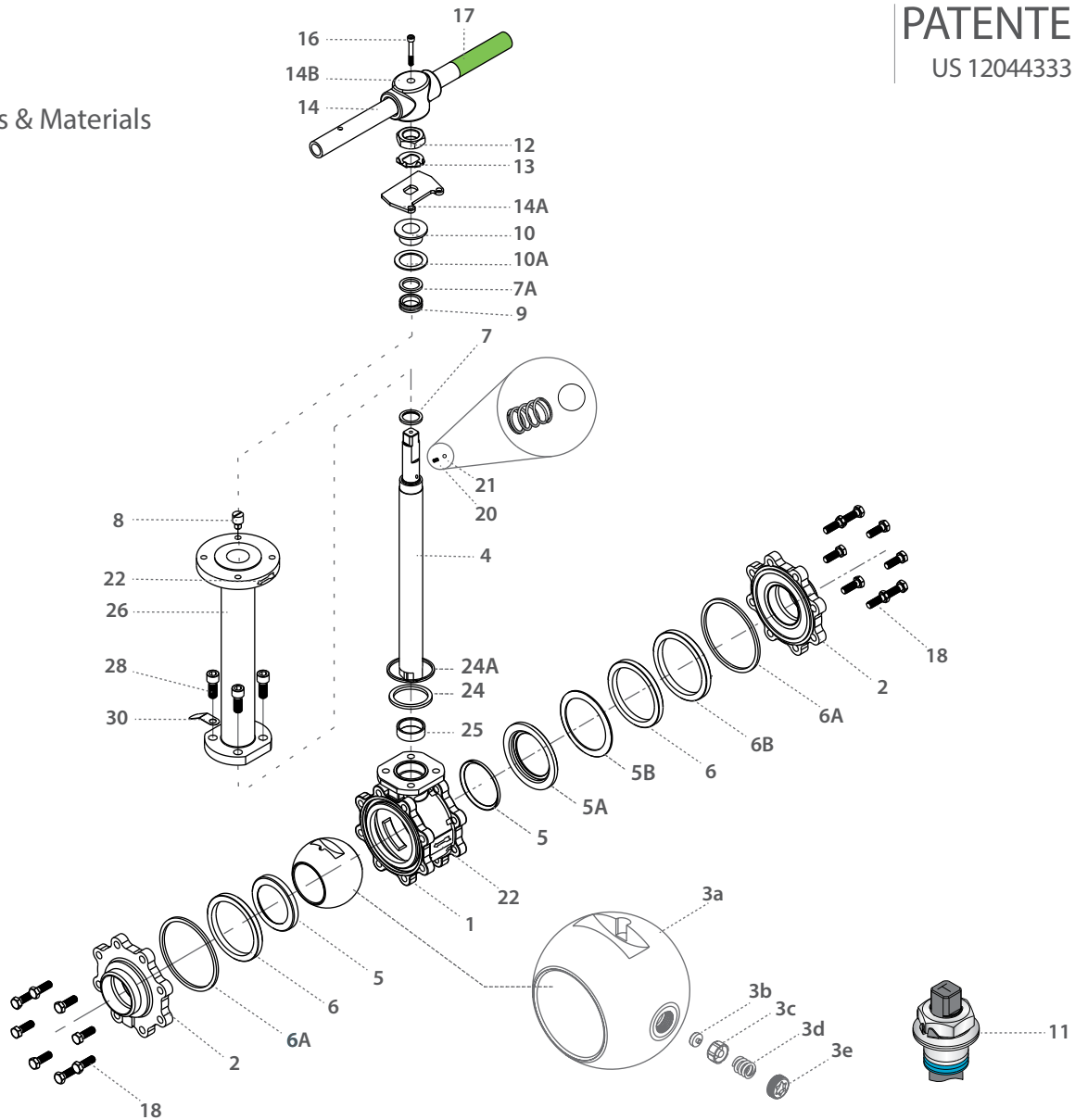
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 50.80 | 157.95 | 72.55 | 397.5 | 439.1 | 464.0 | 327.5 | 222.4 | 264.0 | 288.9 | 152.4 | 401.0 | 108.0 | 13.9 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.15 | 70.0 | M8x8 | 12 | 10.6 | 205 |
| 2 1/2" | 2" | inch | 2.0 | 6.22 | 2.86 | 15.65 | 17.29 | 18.27 | 12.89 | 8.76 | 10.39 | 11.37 | 6.0 | 15.79 | 4.25 | 0.55 | 0.55 | | 0.52 | 2.76 | | 26.46 | 23.37 | 240 |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.5 | 169.35 | 83.25 | 441.8 | 488.4 | 528.0 | 343.5 | 250.7 | 297.3 | 336.9 | 152.4 | 401.0 | 153.0 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 20 | 18.8 | 385 |
| 3" | 2 1/2" | inch | 2.5 | 6.67 | 3.28 | 17.39 | 19.23 | 20.79 | 13.52 | 9.87 | 11.7 | 13.26 | 6.0 | 15.79 | 6.02 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | 4.02 | | 44.09 | 41.45 | 450 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 82.6 | 213.6 | 108.8 | 457.6 | 504.2 | 544.0 | 343.5 | 266.5 | 313.1 | 352.9 | 152.4 | 610.0 | 191.5 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 30.5 | 29.3 | 615 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 3.25 | 8.41 | 4.28 | 18.02 | 19.85 | 21.42 | 13.52 | 10.49 | 12.33 | 13.89 | 6.0 | 24.02 | 7.54 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | 4.02 | | 67.24 | 64.6 | 720 |
| | DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 239.0 | 123.0 | 466.8 | 513.4 | 555.0 | 343.5 | 275.7 | 322.3 | 363.9 | 152.4 | 610.0 | 217.0 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | 102.0 | M10x15 | 37.3 | 36.1 | 744 |
| | 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.41 | 4.84 | 18.38 | 20.21 | 21.85 | 13.52 | 10.85 | 12.69 | 14.33 | 6.0 | 24.02 | 8.54 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | 4.02 | | 82.23 | 79.59 | 870 |
| DN150 | | mm | 111.1 | 346.1 | 146.1 | 542.4 | 611.9 | 665.0 | 385.0 | 309.8 | 379.3 | 432.4 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 266.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 1/2"-12 | 26.2 | 125.0 | M12x15 | 75 | 71 | 872 |
| 6" | | inch | 4.37 | 13.63 | 5.75 | 21.35 | 24.09 | 26.18 | 15.16 | 12.2 | 14.93 | 17.02 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 10.47 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-1A | 1.03 | 4.92 | | 165.35 | 156.53 | 1020 |
| | DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 322.0 | 180.0 | 564.0 | 633.5 | 686.6 | 385.0 | 331.4 | 400.9 | 545.0 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 328.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 1/2"-12 | 26.2 | 125.0 | M12x15 | 106 | 104 | 23.75 |
| | 6" | inch | 5.91 | 12.68 | 7.09 | 22.20 | 24.94 | 27.03 | 15.16 | 13.05 | 15.78 | 17.87 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 12.91 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-1A | 1.03 | 4.92 | | 233 | 229 | 0.94 |



PATENTED
US 12044333

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3a | Ball With Integrated PRV | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3b | Insert | MOD PTFE, CF PTFE, PCTFE | 1 |
| 3c | Piston | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3d | Spring | INCONEL® X-750 | 1 |
| 3e | Nut | S.Steel | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | TFM, PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | TFM, PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM, Graphite | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

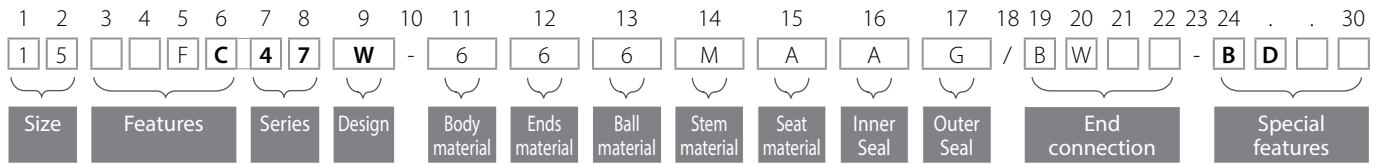
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (Not Shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components



Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece; BD - Bidirectional - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 02 | ¼" | 8 |
| 03 | ⅜" | 10 |
| 05 | ½" | 15 |
| 07 | ¾" | 20 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 |
| 12 | 1¼" | 32 |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25 | 2½" | 65 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|------------------|
| C | Cryogenic design |
| F | Fire safe |
| B | Full port |
| N | Control service |

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 47 | 3 Piece Floating |

| Design (9) | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |

| Body material (11) | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 6 | CF8M |
| 7 | Monel |
| W | Hastelloy-C22 |

| End material (12) | |
|-------------------|-------|
| 6 | CF3M |
| 7 | Monel |

| Ball material (13) | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |
| 1 | Bronze |
| 7 | Monel |

| Stem material (14) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| 6 | S. Steel |
| Z | Inconel |

| Seat material (15) | |
|--------------------|---------|
| A | TFM |
| C ¹ | PCTFE |
| P | CF PTFE |

¹ From 2½" full port and above

| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |

| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| G | Expanded graphite |
| A | TFM |

| End connections (19-22) | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Welded | |
| BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 |
| BW | Buttweld schd. 40 |
| XBW10 | Extended buttweld schd. 10 |
| XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 40 |
| BW5 | Buttweld schd. 5 |
| BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 |
| BWO * | Buttweld tube OD |
| BWD | buttweld DIN 11860 |
| BW1.6 | buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| BW12.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| BW12.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| SW | Socket weld |
| SWO * | Socket weld tube OD |
| XBW80 | Extended buttweld 80 |
| XSW | Extended socket weld |
| ETO * | Extended tube OD |
| ET11.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| ET12.0 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| ET12.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 |

* Std. port only

| Threaded | |
|----------|---|
| NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - National Pipe Taper thread |
| MNPT | Male NPT |
| BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread |
| MBSPT | Male BSPT |
| BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - Pipe parallel thread |
| DIN3852 | DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread |
| AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread |

| Flanged | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF |
| PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF |
| PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |
| PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF |

| Clamp | |
|---------|--|
| GR** | Grayloc® compatible hub (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) |
| TC * | Tri-Clamp |
| LL * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LM * | Compression fitting (metric) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LL-NF * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - with nuts & Ferrules |
| LM-NF * | Compression fitting (metric) - with nuts & Ferrules |

| Special Features (24-30) | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BD | Bi-Directional Design |
| 6.0 | Short bonnet |
| B | Body made from rolled bar |
| RJT | Ring Type Joint |
| EP | Electropolished |
| Vxx | V port, xx=angle |
| G... | Internal surface finish (G24, G32) |
| VBxx | Characterized control ball, xx=angle |
| FF | Flat face |
| TPED | TPED / TPE |

* Std. port only

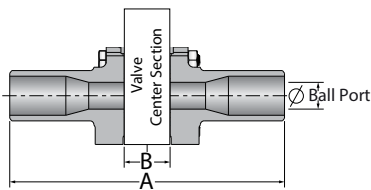
** Not available for 1¼" (DN32) Valves

Face To Face Sizes

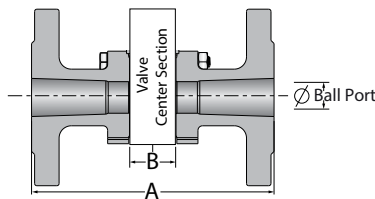
| Valve Size | Unit | B | | A-XBW / ETI / ETD / GR | | A-ETO | A-Flanged CLASS 150 FTF CLASS 300 | | A-Flanged CLASS 300 FTF CLASS 300 | | A-Flanged CLASS 600 FTF CLASS 600 | | A-Flanged DIN PN16-PN100 | | A-TC |
|------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Full port |
| DN10 | mm | 20.6 | 20.6 | 140.6 | 143.0 | 108.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8" | inch | 0.8 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| DN15 | mm | 20.6 | 24.6 | 140.6 | 147.0 | 137.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 | 165.0 | 140.0* | 130.0 | 130.0 | 88.8 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.8 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 5.5* | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.5 |
| DN20 | mm | 24.6 | 31.7 | 147 | 168.7 | 147.0 | 152.0 | 152 | 152.0 | 152 | 152.0* | 152.0* | 150.0 | 150.0 | 101.6 |
| 3/4" | inch | 1.0 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0* | 6.0* | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.0 |
| DN25 | mm | 31.7 | 41.3 | 168.7 | 179.3 | 164.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 216.0 | 165.1* | 160.0 | 160.0 | 114.3 |
| 1" | inch | 1.2 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 6.5* | 6.3 | 6.3 | 4.5 |
| DN32 | mm | 41.3 | 48.4 | 179.3 | 189.4 | 179.3 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 178.1 | 178.1* | 178.1* | 180.0 | 180.0 | |
| 1 1/4" | inch | 1.6 | 1.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0* | 7.0* | 7.1 | 7.1 | |
| DN40 | mm | 48.4 | 56.3 | 189.4 | 200.3 | 184.0 | 190.0 | 190.0 | 190.0 | 190.0 | 241.0 | 190.0* | 200.0 | 200.0 | 139.8 |
| 1 1/2" | inch | 1.9 | 2.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 7.5* | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.5 |
| DN50 | mm | 56.3 | 72.6 | 200.3 | 232.6 | 193.5 | 216.1 | 216.1 | 216.1 | 216.1 | 292.0 | 216.1* | 230.0 | 230.0 | 158.9 |
| 2" | inch | 2.2 | 2.9 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 8.5* | 9.0 | 9.0 | 6.3 |
| DN65 | mm | 72.6 | 83.4 | 232.6 | 283.4 | 222.6 | 241.0 | 241.0 | 241.0 | 241.0 | 241.0* | 330.0 | 230.0 | 270.0 | 213.0 |
| 2 1/2" | inch | 2.9 | 3.3 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5* | 13.0 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 8.4 |
| DN80 | mm | 83.4 | 108.8 | 283.4 | 348.8 | 250.4 | 282.0 | 282.0 | 282.0 | 282.0 | 356.0 | 356.0 | 280.0 | 310.0 | 215.8 |
| 3" | inch | 3.3 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 8.5 |
| DN100 | mm | 108.8 | 123 | 348.8 | 390.0 | 348.8 | 305.0 | 305 | 305.0 | 305 | 432.0 | 432.0 | 350.0 | 350.0 | 245.4 |
| 4" | inch | 4.3 | 4.8 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 13.78 | 13.78 | 9.7 |
| DN150 | mm | 146.1 | 180 | 444.1 | 420.0 | 444.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 559.0 | 559.0 | 350.0 | 480.0 | 146.1 |
| 6" | inch | 5.8 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 13.78 | 18.9 | 5.8 |

* Comply with class 300 FTF

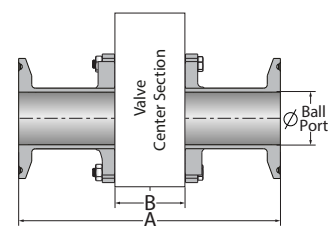
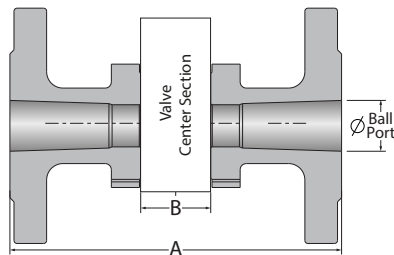
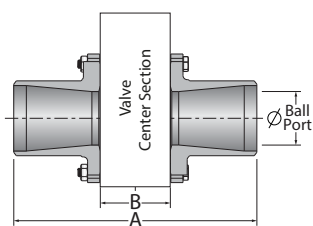
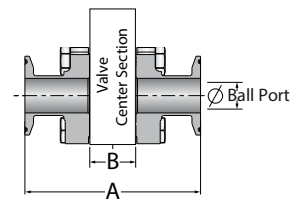
XBW / ETO / ETI / ETD / GR



Flanged

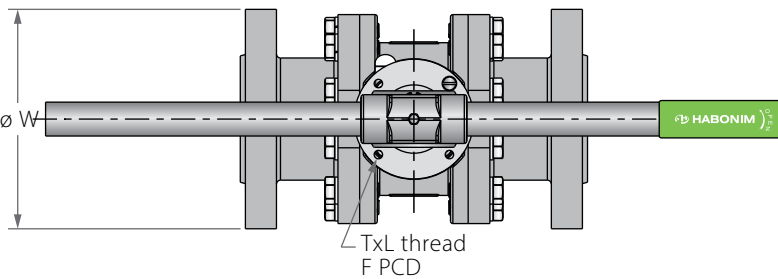
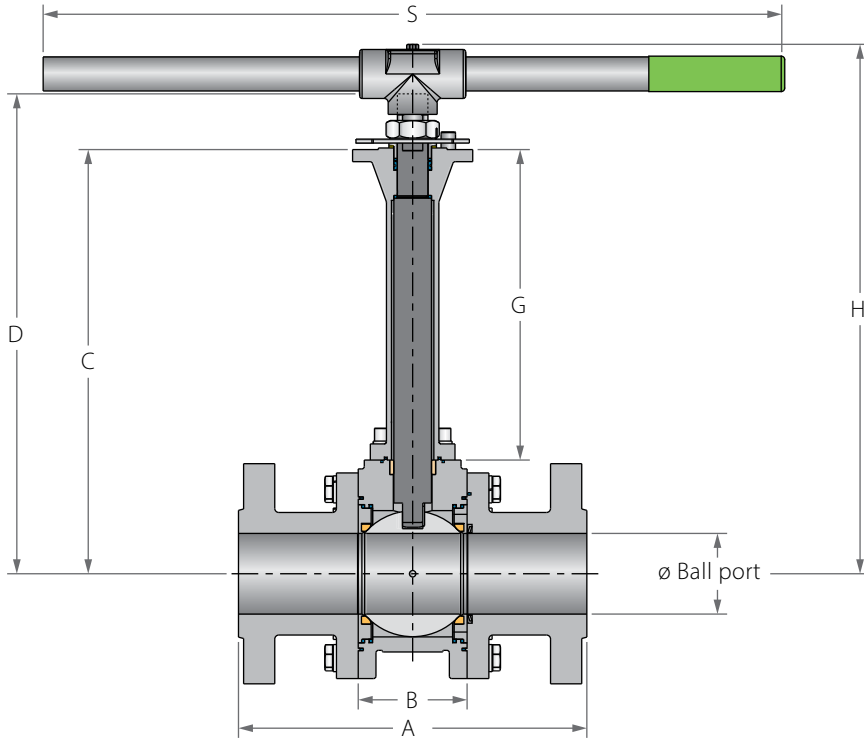


TC

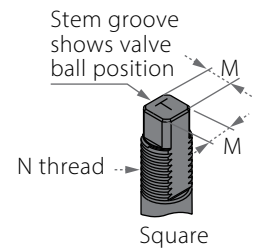
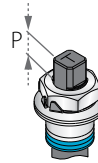


Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

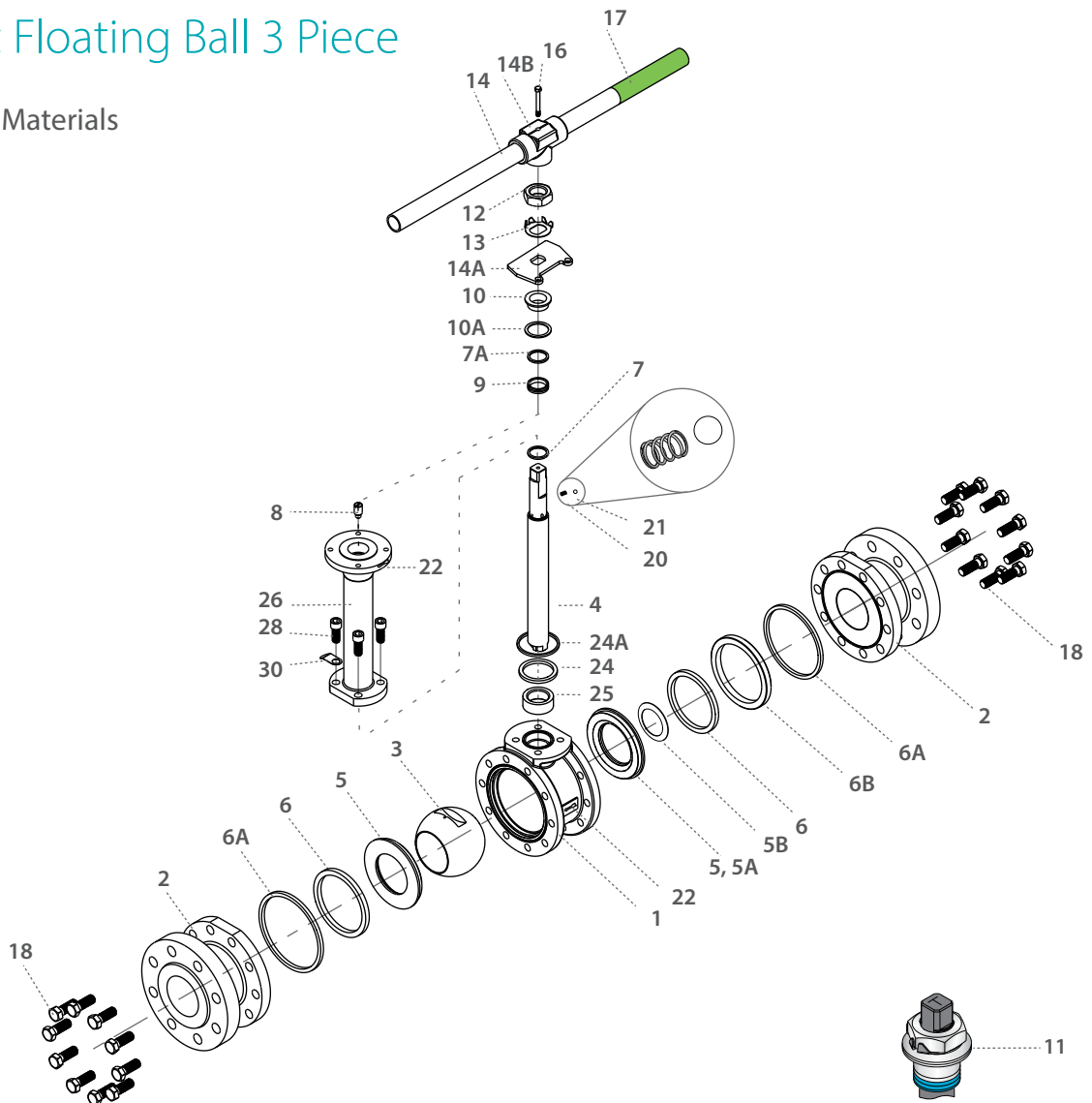


| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight Kg/lb (Welded) | | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | Welded | #600 | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| DN50 | mm | 51.05 | 200.0 | 292.0 | 75.0 | 432.5 | 479.1 | 431.0 | 345.0 | 239.9 | 286.5 | 238.4 | 152.4 | 401.0 | 165.0 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1"- 14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 25 | 22 | 421 |
| 2" | inch | 2.01 | 7.87 | 11.5 | 2.95 | 17.03 | 18.86 | 16.97 | 13.58 | 9.44 | 11.28 | 9.39 | 6.0 | 15.79 | 6.5 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | F10 | 4.02 | M10X15 | 55 | 48 | 492 |
| DN80 | mm | 80.0 | 356.0 | 356.0 | 110.0 | 511.5 | 580.6 | 632.0 | 385.0 | 278.9 | 348.0 | 399.4 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 210.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½" | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 50 | 45 | 983 |
| 3" | inch | 3.15 | 14.02 | 14.02 | 4.33 | 20.14 | 22.86 | 24.88 | 15.16 | 10.98 | 13.7 | 15.72 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 8.27 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 110 | 99 | 1150 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 400.0 | 432.0 | 135.0 | 527.3 | 596.4 | 646.5 | 385.0 | 294.7 | 363.8 | 413.9 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 275.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½" | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 75 | 70 | 1807 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 15.75 | 17.01 | 5.31 | 20.76 | 23.48 | 25.45 | 15.16 | 11.6 | 14.32 | 16.3 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 10.83 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 165 | 154 | 2114 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 490.0 | 559.0 | 190.0 | 579.0 | 691.65 | - | 385.0 | 346.4 | 459.05 | - | 152.4 | - | 355.0 | 35.92 | 35.92 | 2" | 40.0 | F14 | 140.0 | M16X20 | 155 | 140 | 4310 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 19.29 | 22.01 | 7.48 | 22.8 | 27.23 | - | 15.16 | 13.64 | 18.07 | - | 6.0 | - | 13.98 | 1.41 | 1.41 | UN-2A | 1.57 | F14 | 5.51 | M16X20 | 341 | 308 | 5043 |
| DN200 | mm | 200.0 | 500.0 | 660.0 | 275.0 | 630.0 | 785.0 | - | 385.0 | 397.4 | 510.05 | - | 152.4 | - | 420.0 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 2¾" | 50.0 | F16 | 165.0 | M20X30 | 400 | 380 | 7970 |
| 8" | inch | 7.87 | 19.69 | 25.98 | 10.83 | 24.8 | 30.9 | - | 15.16 | 15.65 | 20.08 | - | 6.0 | - | 16.54 | 1.81 | 1.81 | UN-2A | 1.97 | F16 | 6.5 | M20X30 | 880 | 836 | 9325 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Ball With Integrated PRV | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |

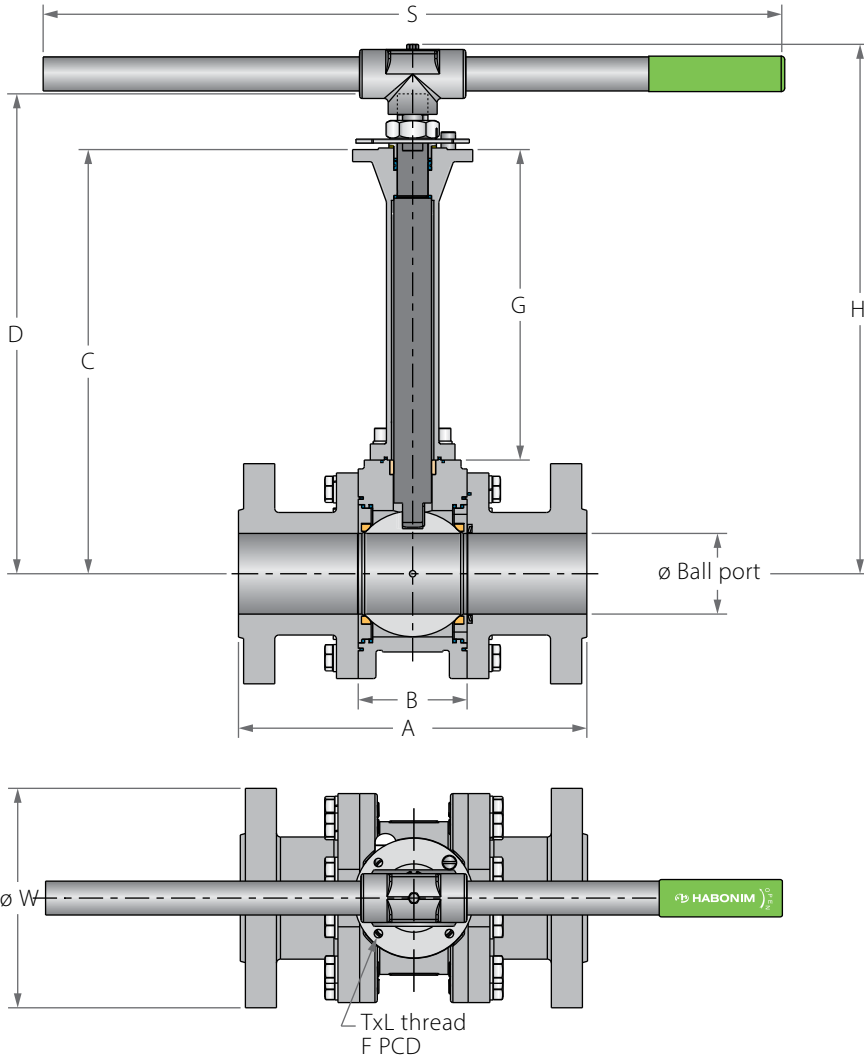
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 20-32 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components
 ** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)

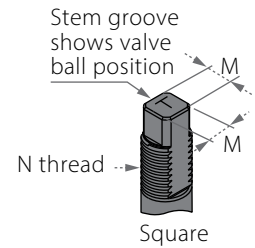
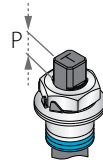
Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece ; BD - Bidirectional

PATENTED
US 12044333

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



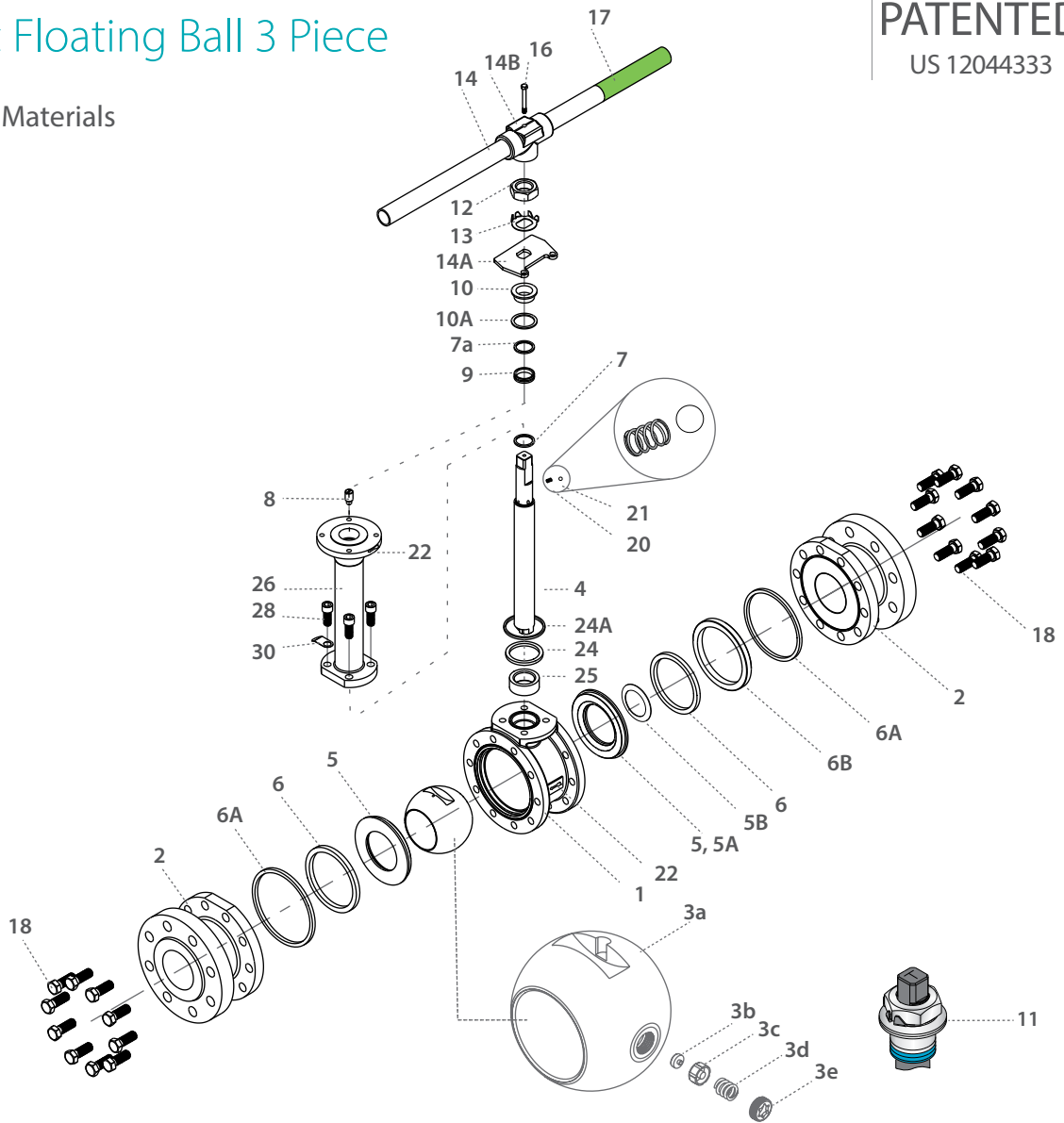
| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight Kg/lb (Welded) | | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | Welded | #600 | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DN50 | mm | 51.05 | 200.0 | 292.0 | 75.0 | 432.5 | 479.1 | 431.0 | 345.0 | 239.9 | 286.5 | 238.4 | 152.4 | 401.0 | 165.0 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 1" - 14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 25 | 22 | 421 |
| 2" | inch | 2.01 | 7.87 | 11.5 | 2.95 | 17.03 | 18.86 | 16.97 | 13.58 | 9.44 | 11.28 | 9.39 | 6.0 | 15.79 | 6.5 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | F10 | 4.02 | M10X15 | 55 | 48 | 492 |
| DN80 | mm | 80.0 | 356.0 | 356.0 | 110.0 | 511.5 | 580.6 | 632.0 | 385.0 | 278.9 | 348.0 | 399.4 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 210.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 1/2" | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 50 | 45 | 983 |
| 3" | inch | 3.15 | 14.02 | 14.02 | 4.33 | 20.14 | 22.86 | 24.88 | 15.16 | 10.98 | 13.7 | 15.72 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 8.27 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 110 | 99 | 1150 |
| DN100 | mm | 100.0 | 400.0 | 432.0 | 135.0 | 527.3 | 596.4 | 646.5 | 385.0 | 294.7 | 363.8 | 413.9 | 152.4 | 916.0 | 275.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1 1/2" | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 75 | 70 | 1807 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 15.75 | 17.01 | 5.31 | 20.76 | 23.48 | 25.45 | 15.16 | 11.6 | 14.32 | 16.3 | 6.0 | 36.06 | 10.83 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 165 | 154 | 2114 |
| DN150 | mm | 150.0 | 490.0 | 559.0 | 190.0 | 579.0 | 691.65 | - | 385.0 | 346.4 | 459.05 | - | 152.4 | - | 355.0 | 35.92 | 35.92 | 2" | 40.0 | F14 | 140.0 | M16X20 | 155 | 140 | 4310 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 19.29 | 22.01 | 7.48 | 22.8 | 27.23 | - | 15.16 | 13.64 | 18.07 | - | 6.0 | - | 13.98 | 1.41 | 1.41 | UN-2A | 1.57 | F14 | 5.51 | M16X20 | 341 | 308 | 5043 |
| DN200 | mm | 200.0 | 500.0 | 660.0 | 275.0 | 630.0 | 785.0 | - | 385.0 | 397.4 | 510.05 | - | 152.4 | - | 420.0 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 2 3/4" | 50.0 | F16 | 165.0 | M20X30 | 400 | 380 | 7970 |
| 8" | inch | 7.87 | 19.69 | 25.98 | 10.83 | 24.8 | 30.9 | - | 15.16 | 15.65 | 20.08 | - | 6.0 | - | 16.54 | 1.81 | 1.81 | UN-2A | 1.97 | F16 | 6.5 | M20X30 | 880 | 836 | 9325 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece

PATENTED
US 12044333

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | Ball With Integrated PRV | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3a | Ball With Integrated PRV | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3b | Insert | MOD PTFE, CF PTFE, PCTFE | 1 |
| 3c | Piston | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3d | Spring | INCONEL® X-750 | 1 |
| 3e | Nut | S.Steel | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 20-32 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

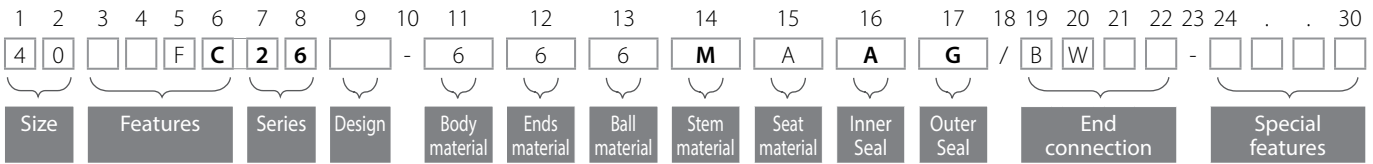
* Maintenance kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)



Cryogenic Floating Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |
| 80 | 8" | 200 |

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| C | Cryogenic design |
| F | Fire safe |
| N | Control |

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 26 | 3 Piece Floating |

| Body material (11) | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| End material (12) | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Ball material (13) | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 6 | S. Steel 316L |
| 7 | Monel |

| Stem material (14) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| Z | Inconel |

| Seat material (15) | |
|--------------------|---|
| A | TFM |
| F | Hybrid Seat (info in special features) |

| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |

| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| G | Expanded graphite |
| A | TFM |

| End connections (19-22) | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Welded | |
| XBW | Extended butt weld schd. 40 |
| XBW80 | Extended butt weld 80 |
| BW * | Butt weld schd. 40 |
| BW10 | Butt weld schd. 10 |
| BW80 | Butt weld schd. 80 |
| SW | Socket weld |
| XBW10 | Extended butt weld schd. 10 |
| XSW | Extended socket weld |

* Up to 4" only

| Flanged | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF |
| PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |

| Flanged RTJ | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 600RTJ | ASME B16.5 #600 RTJ |

| Clamp | |
|-------|---|
| GR** | Grayloc® compatible hub (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) |

| Special Features (24-30) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| BD | Bi-directional design |
| 6.0 | Short bonnet |
| Vxx | V port |
| VBxx | Characterized control ball |

** Not available for 1½" (DN32) Valves

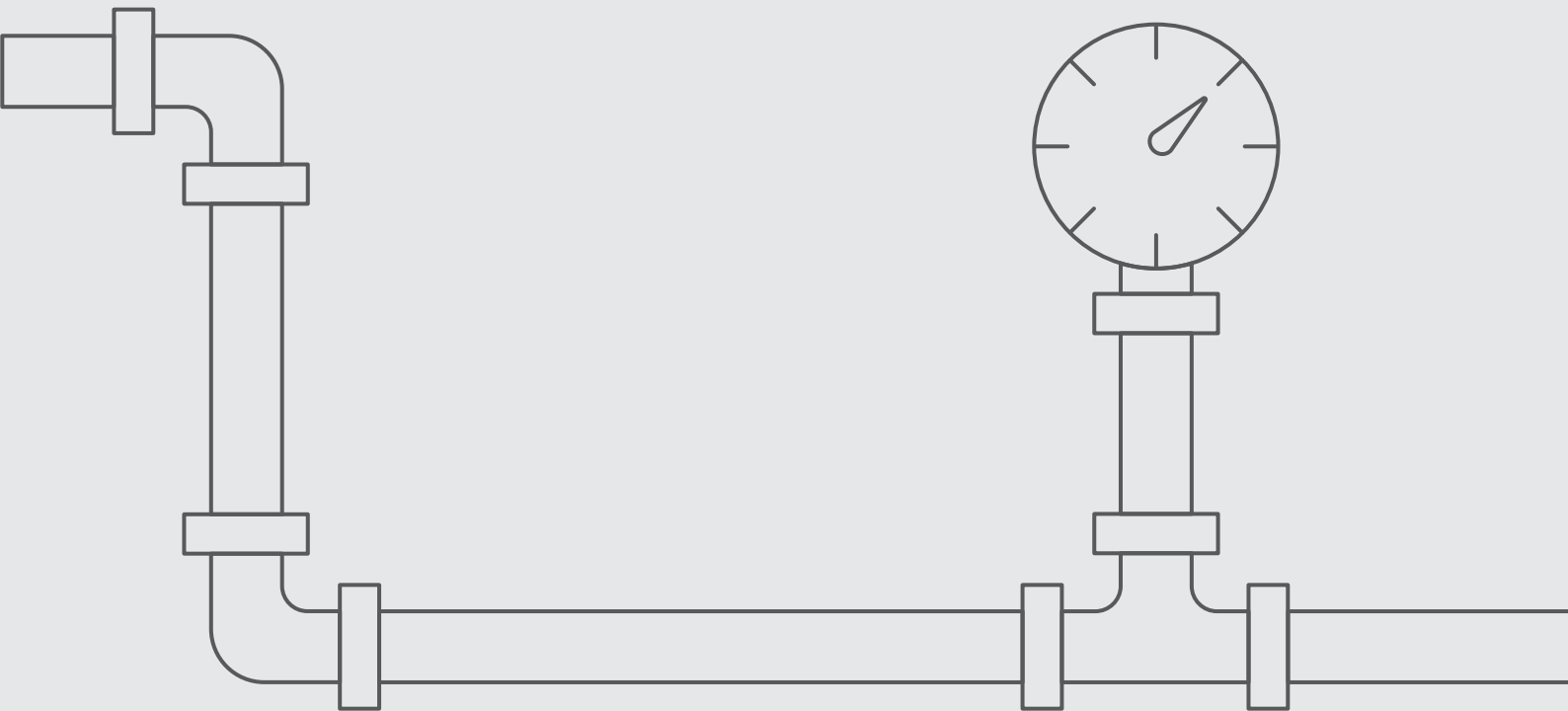
Hybrid Seats (24-27)

| 24 | 25-26 | 27 |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Insert material | Seat Configuration | Seal Type |
| A TFM | Unidirectional Spring-Loaded Hybrid Seats | 5 Seal 1: TFM; Seal 2: Expanded graphite |
| P CF PTFE | | 6 Seal 1: TFM |
| C PCTFE | | |



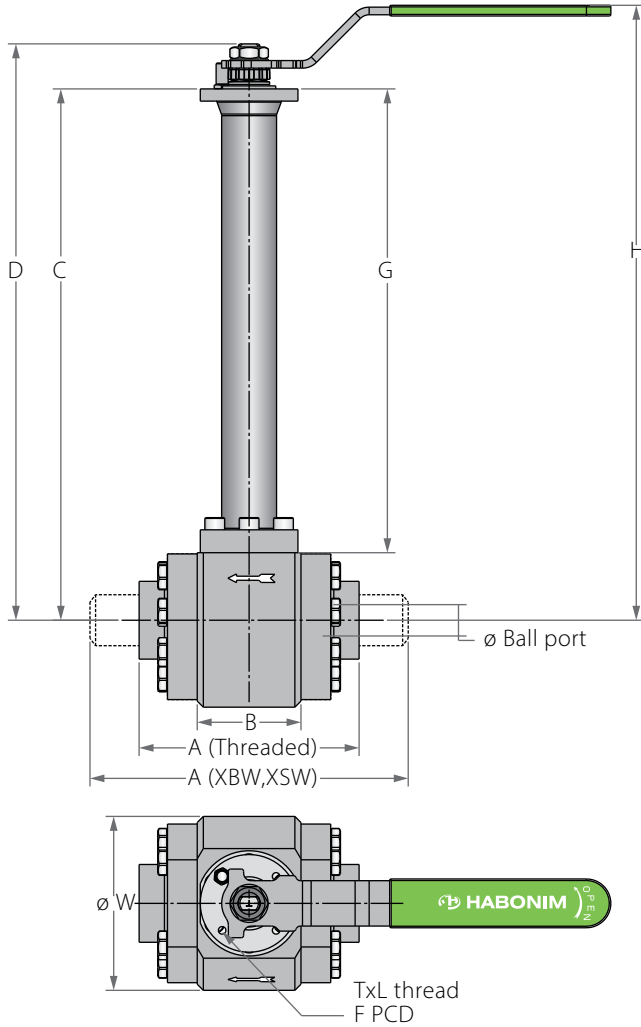
FLOATING BALL

HIGH PRESSURE
3 PIECE

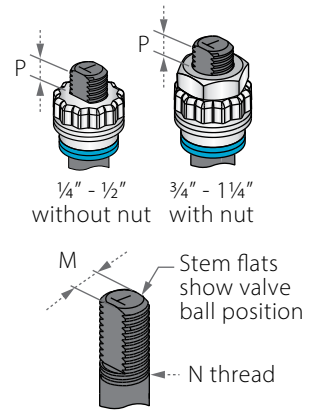


Cryogenic High Pressure Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

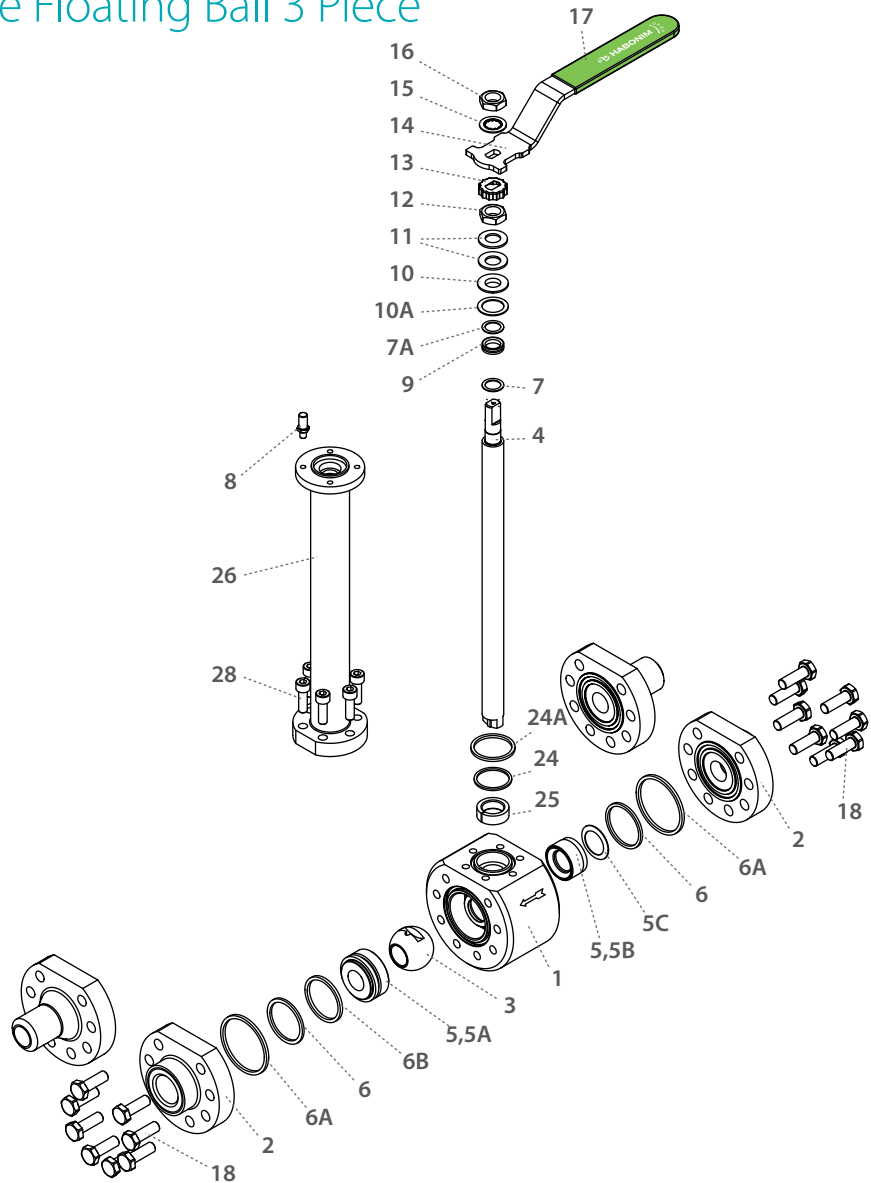


| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A THD | A XBW/XSW | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Std. bonnet | 6" bonnet | Kv | |
|-----------|------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------|-----------|------|----|
| | | | | | | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | | | | | | | Weight kg/lb | Cv | | |
| DN15 | DN8, DN10 | mm | 11.15 | 107.2 | 173.6 | 50.0 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 304.0 | 364.4 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 152.4 | 212.8 | 150.0 | 78.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 6.5 | F03 | 36.0 | M5X6 | 4.0 | 34 | 7 |
| 1/2" | 1/4", 3/8" | inch | 0.44 | 4.22 | 6.83 | 1.97 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 11.97 | 14.35 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 6.0 | 8.38 | 5.91 | 3.07 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.26 | 1.42 | M5X6 | 8.76 | 7.41 | 8 | |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 13.0 | 120 | 188.6 | 60.0 | 338.6 | 356.1 | 304.0 | 381.1 | 187.0 | 204.5 | 152.4 | 229.5 | 187.0 | 98.0 | 7.5 | 7/16" | 6.5 | F04 | 42.0 | M5X8 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 10 |
| 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.51 | 4.72 | 7.43 | 2.36 | 13.33 | 14.02 | 11.97 | 15.0 | 7.36 | 8.05 | 6.0 | 9.04 | 7.36 | 3.86 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.26 | 1.65 | M5X8 | 14.50 | 12.69 | 12 | |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.65 | 144.2 | 208.6 | 68 | 348.25 | 377.75 | 304.0 | 402.75 | 196.65 | 226.15 | 152.4 | 251.15 | 237.0 | 114.0 | 8.7 | 9/16" | 6.5 | F05 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 28 |
| 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.68 | 8.21 | 2.68 | 13.71 | 14.87 | 11.97 | 15.86 | 7.74 | 8.90 | 6.0 | 9.89 | 9.33 | 4.49 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.26 | 1.97 | M6X8 | 23.08 | 20.59 | 32 | |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.5 | 152.0 | 211.6 | 68.0 | 355.5 | 385.0 | 304.0 | 410.0 | 203.9 | 233.4 | 152.4 | 258.4 | 237.0 | 124.0 | 8.7 | 9/16" | 6.5 | F05 | 50.0 | M6X9 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 49 |
| 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 5.98 | 8.33 | 2.68 | 14.00 | 15.16 | 11.97 | 16.14 | 8.03 | 9.19 | 6.0 | 10.17 | 9.33 | 4.88 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.26 | 1.97 | M6X9 | 27.57 | 25.06 | 57 | |



Cryogenic High Pressure Floating Ball 3 Piece

Components & Materials



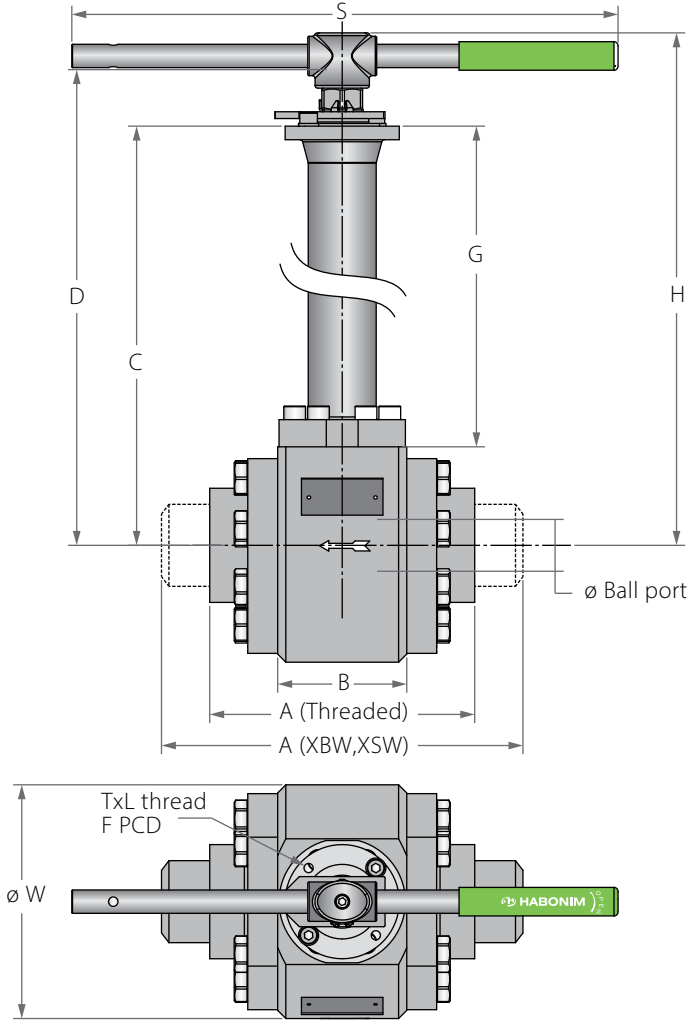
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A* | Downstream Seat Housing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Housing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 5C | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B* | Graphite String | Graphite | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 2 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 12-16 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel 316 | 1 |
| 28 | Bonnet Bolts | S. Steel | 6 |

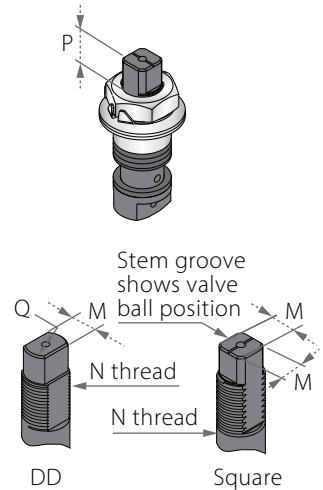
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic High Pressure Floating Ball 3 Piece

Valve Dimensions



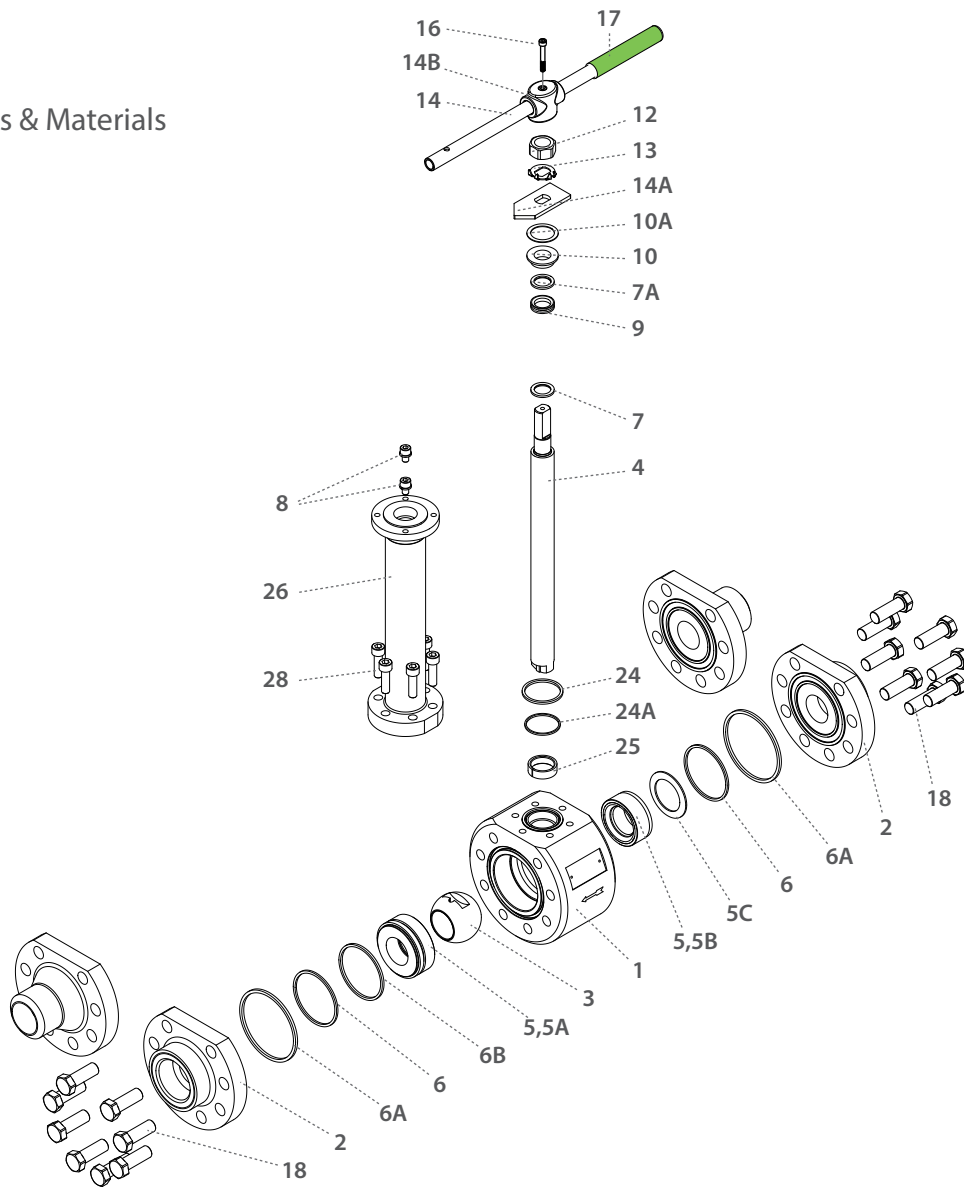
Preparation for actuation



| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A THD | A XBW/XSW | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Std. bonnet | 6" bonnet | Kv | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-----|------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | | | | | | | Weight kg/lb | Cv | | |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 179.0 | 262.0 | 95.0 | 357.0 | 398.6 | 304.0 | 425.6 | 205.4 | 247.0 | 152.4 | 274.0 | 400.0 | 140.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | F07 | 700 | M8X12 | 21.2 | 19.1 | 69 |
| 1½" | 1¼" | inch | 1.25 | 7.05 | 10.31 | 3.74 | 14.06 | 15.69 | 11.97 | 16.76 | 8.09 | 9.72 | 6.0 | 10.79 | 15.75 | 5.51 | 0.55 | M20x2.5 | 0.53 | F07 | 2.76 | M8X12 | 46.64 | 42.11 | 80 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 195.0 | 266.0 | 95.0 | 376.5 | 418.1 | 304.0 | 445.1 | 224.9 | 266.5 | 152.4 | 293.5 | 400.0 | 172.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 14.6 | F07 | 700 | M8X12 | 28.7 | 26.6 | 102 |
| 2" | 1½" | inch | 1.50 | 7.68 | 10.47 | 3.74 | 14.82 | 16.46 | 11.97 | 17.52 | 8.85 | 10.49 | 6.0 | 11.56 | 15.75 | 6.77 | 0.55 | M20x2.5 | 0.57 | F07 | 2.76 | M8X12 | 63.14 | 58.61 | 118 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 50.8 | 225.0 | 313.4 | 105.0 | 392.3 | 438.8 | 304.8 | 479.2 | 239.9 | 286.4 | 152.4 | 326.8 | 610.0 | 199.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 UNS-2A | 16.7 | F10 | 1020 | M10X16 | 36.9 | 44.1 | 208 |
| 2½" | 2" | inch | 2.0 | 8.86 | 12.34 | 4.13 | 15.44 | 17.28 | 12.0 | 18.87 | 9.44 | 11.28 | 6.0 | 12.87 | 24.02 | 7.83 | 0.74 | 1"-14 UNS-2A | 0.66 | F10 | 4.02 | M10X16 | 81.18 | 96.98 | 241 |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.5 | 301.6 | 403 | 140 | 417.0 | 486.5 | 300.0 | 546.5 | 269.4 | 338.9 | 152.4 | 398.9 | 916 | 268.0 | 28.45 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 26.2 | F12 | 1250 | M12X15 | 99.4 | 94.7 | 301 |
| 3" | 2½" | inch | 2.50 | 11.87 | 15.87 | 5.51 | 16.42 | 19.15 | 11.81 | 21.52 | 10.61 | 13.34 | 6.0 | 15.70 | 36.06 | 10.55 | 1.12 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 218.77 | 208.43 | 348 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 82.7 | - | 420.0 | 140.0 | 434.0 | 503.5 | 300.0 | 563.5 | 286.4 | 355.9 | 152.4 | 415.9 | 916.0 | 298.0 | 28.45 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 26.2 | F12 | 125 | M12X15 | 133.3 | 128.3 | 616 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 3.26 | - | 16.54 | 5.51 | 17.09 | 19.82 | 11.81 | 22.19 | 11.28 | 14.01 | 6.0 | 16.37 | 36.06 | 11.73 | 1.12 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 293.17 | 282.30 | 713 |
| DN150 | DN100 | mm | 100.0 | - | 510.0 | 175.0 | 484.8 | 597.4 | 304.8 | - | 383.2 | 495.8 | 203.2 | - | - | 399.0 | 35.9 | 2"-8 UN-2A | 40.0 | F14 | 1400 | M16X20 | 281.8 | 276.3 | 746 |
| 6" | 4" | inch | 3.94 | - | 20.08 | 6.89 | 19.09 | 23.52 | 12.0 | - | 15.09 | 19.52 | 8.0 | - | - | 15.71 | 1.41 | 2"-8 UN-2A | 1.57 | F14 | 5.51 | M16X20 | 619.94 | 607.93 | 863 |



Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5A* | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 2 |
| 5B ⁽¹⁾ | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | Graphite, TFM | 2 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6B* | Graphite String | Graphite | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8-16 |
| 18A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 8-16 |
| 19 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8-16 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | Graphite, TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 6-8 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 3" DN80 (handle components are not included)

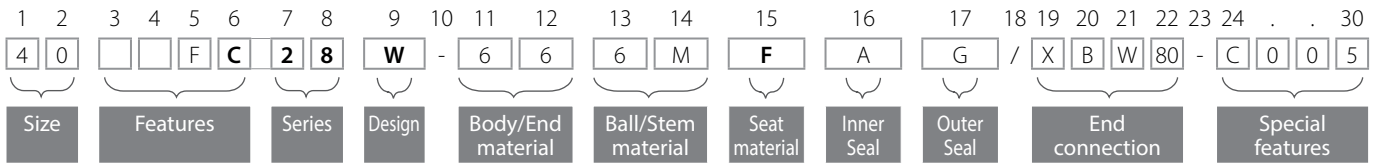
Face To Face Sizes

| Valve Size | B | | A-XBW, XSW, GR | | A-Flange #900 | | A-Flange #900 RTJ | | A-Flange #1500 | | A-Flange #1500RTJ | | A-Flange #2500 | | A-Flange #2500RTJ | | PN250-PN400 F3 | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port |
| DN8 | 50.0 | - | 173.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1/4" | 1.97 | - | 6.83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DN10 | 50.0 | - | 173.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.0 | - |
| 3/8" | 1.97 | - | 6.83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.06 | - |
| DN15 | 50.0 | 60.0 | 173.6 | 188.6 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 216.0 | 264.0 | 264.0 | 264.0 | 264.0 | 230.0 | 230.0 |
| 1/2" | 1.97 | 2.36 | 6.83 | 7.43 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 10.39 | 10.39 | 10.39 | 10.39 | 9.06 | 9.06 |
| DN20 | 60.0 | 68.0 | 188.6 | 208.6 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 273.0 | 273.0 | 273.0 | 273.0 | 260.0 | 260.0 |
| 3/4" | 2.36 | 2.68 | 7.43 | 8.21 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.24 | 10.24 |
| DN25 | 68.0 | 68.0 | 208.6 | 211.6 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 260.0 | 260.0 |
| 1" | 2.68 | 2.68 | 8.21 | 8.33 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 10.24 | 10.24 |
| DN32 | 68.0 | 95.0 | 211.6 | 262.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 279.0 | 349.0 | 349.0 | 352.0 | 352.0 | 300.0 | 300.0 |
| 1 1/4" | 2.68 | 3.74 | 8.33 | 10.31 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 10.98 | 13.74 | 13.74 | 13.86 | 13.86 | 11.81 | 11.81 |
| DN40 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 262.0 | 266.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 305.0 | 384.0 | 384.0 | 387.0 | 387.0 | 300.0 | 300.0 |
| 1 1/2" | 3.74 | 3.74 | 10.31 | 10.47 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 15.12 | 15.12 | 15.24 | 15.24 | 11.81 | 11.81 |
| DN50 | 95.0 | 105.0 | 266.0 | 313.4 | 368.0 | 368.0 | 371.0 | 371.0 | 368.0 | 368.0 | 371.0 | 371.0 | 451.0 | 451.0 | 454.0 | 454.0 | 350.0 | 350.0 |
| 2" | 3.74 | 4.13 | 10.47 | 12.34 | 14.49 | 14.49 | 14.61 | 14.61 | 14.49 | 14.49 | 14.61 | 14.61 | 17.76 | 17.76 | 17.87 | 17.87 | 13.78 | 13.78 |
| DN65 | 105.0 | 140.0 | 313.4 | 403.0 | 419.0 | 419.0 | 422.0 | 422.0 | 419.0 | 419.0 | 422.0 | 422.0 | 508.0 | 508.0 | 514.0 | 514.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 |
| 2 1/2" | 4.13 | 5.51 | 12.34 | 15.87 | 16.50 | 16.50 | 16.61 | 16.61 | 16.50 | 16.50 | 16.61 | 16.61 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.24 | 20.24 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| DN80 | 140.0 | 150.0 | 403.0 | 430.0 | 381.0 | 381.0 | 384.0 | 384.0 | 470.0 | 470.0 | 473.0 | 473.0 | 578.0 | 578.0 | 584.0 | 584.0 | 450.0 | 450.0 |
| 3" | 5.51 | 5.91 | 15.87 | 16.93 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.12 | 15.12 | 18.50 | 18.50 | 18.62 | 18.62 | 22.76 | 22.76 | 22.99 | 22.99 | 17.72 | 17.72 |
| DN100 | 150.0 | 175.0 | 430.0 | 510.0 | 457.0 | 457.0 | 460.0 | 460.0 | 546.0 | 546.0 | 549.0 | 549.0 | 673.0 | 673.0 | 683.0 | 683.0 | 520.0 | 520.0 |
| 4" | 5.91 | 6.89 | 16.93 | 20.08 | 17.99 | 17.99 | 18.11 | 18.11 | 21.50 | 21.50 | 21.61 | 21.61 | 26.50 | 26.50 | 26.89 | 26.89 | 20.47 | 20.47 |
| DN150 | 175.0 | - | 510.0 | - | 610.0 | - | 457.0 | - | 705.0 | - | 711.0 | - | 914.0 | - | 927.0 | - | 700.0 | - |
| 6" | 6.89 | - | 20.08 | - | 24.02 | - | 17.99 | - | 27.76 | - | 27.99 | - | 35.98 | - | 36.50 | - | 27.56 | - |



Cryogenic High Pressure Floating Ball 3 Piece - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 02 | ¼" | 8 |
| 03 | ⅜" | 10 |
| 05 | ½" | 15 |
| 07 | ¾" | 20 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 |
| 12 | 1¼" | 32 |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25 | 2½" | 65 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|-----------|
| C | Cryogenic |
| F | Fire safe |
| B | Full port |
| N | Control |

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 28 | HP Float 3 piece. |

| Design (9) | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |

| Body material (11) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | S. Steel 316/316L |

| End material (12) | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | S. Steel 316/316L |

| Ball material (13) ¼"-¾" | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |

| Ball material (13) 1" and up | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 6 | S. Steel 316/316L |
| M | High Strength S. Steel |

| Stem material (14) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |

| Seat material (15) | |
|--------------------|--|
| F | Hybrid Seat (info in special features) |

| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |

| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| G | Expanded graphite |
| A | TFM |

| End connections (19-22) | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Welded | |
| XBW80 | Extended butt weld schd. 80 |
| XBW160* | Extended butt weld schd. 160 |
| XBWXXS | Extended butt weld schd. XXS |
| XSW | Extended socket weld |

* Std. port only

| Threaded | |
|----------|---|
| NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - National Pipe Taper thread |
| BSPT | EN 10226-2 - British Standard Pipe Taper thread |
| BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - Pipe parallel thread |
| DIN3852 | DIN3852 EN 10226-1 - Pipe parallel thread |
| AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread |

| Flanged | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF |
| 1500 | ASME B16.5 #1500 RF |
| 2500 | ASME B16.5 #2500 RF |
| PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |
| PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF |
| PN250 | EN 1092-1 PN250 RF |
| PN400 | EN 1092-1 PN400 RF |

| Flanged RTJ | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 600RTJ | ASME B16.5 #600 RTJ |
| 900RTJ | ASME B16.5 #900 RTJ |
| 1500RTJ | ASME B16.5 #1500 RTJ |
| 2500RTJ | ASME B16.5 #2500 RTJ |

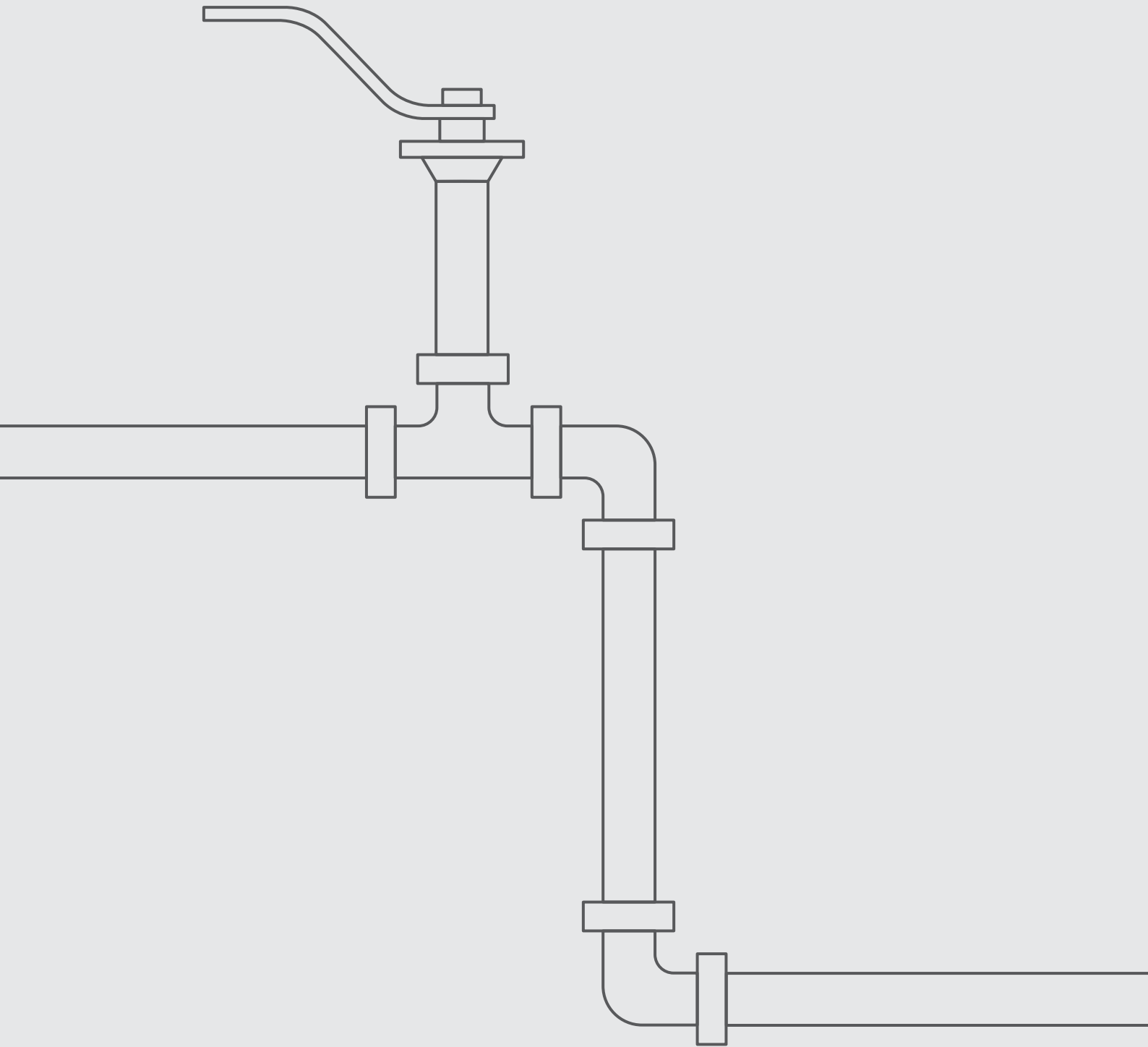
| Clamp | |
|-------|--|
| GR* | Grayloc® compatible hub (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) |

Hybrid Seats (24-27)

| 24 | | 25-26 | | 27 | |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Insert material | | Seat Configuration | | Seal Type | |
| C | PCTFE | 00 | Unidirectional Spring-Loaded Hybrid Seats | 5 | Seal 1: TFM; Seal 2: Expanded graphite |
| | | | | 6 | Seal 1: TFM |

| Special Features (24-30) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vxx | V port |
| VBxx | Characterized control ball |
| 6.0 | Short bonnet |

* Not available for 1¼" (DN32) Valves



DC47

C61

C62

DC61

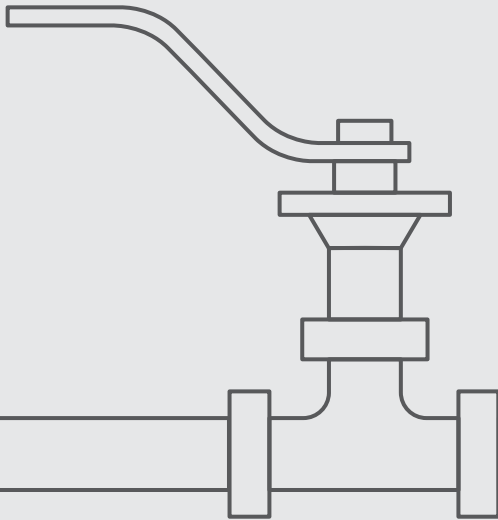
DC62



Cryogenic Valves

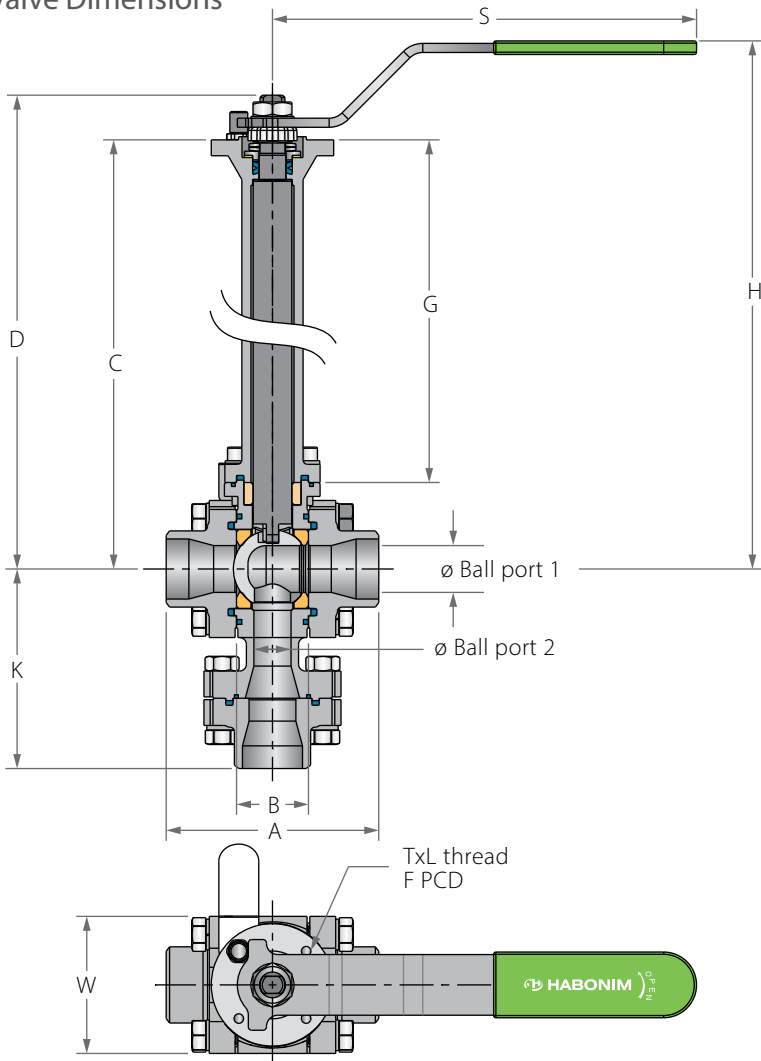
FLOATING BALL

DIVERTER
MULTIPOINT

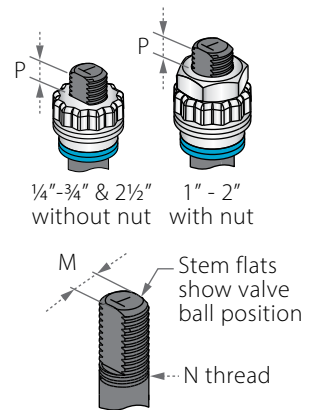


Cryogenic Diverter Bottom Entry Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

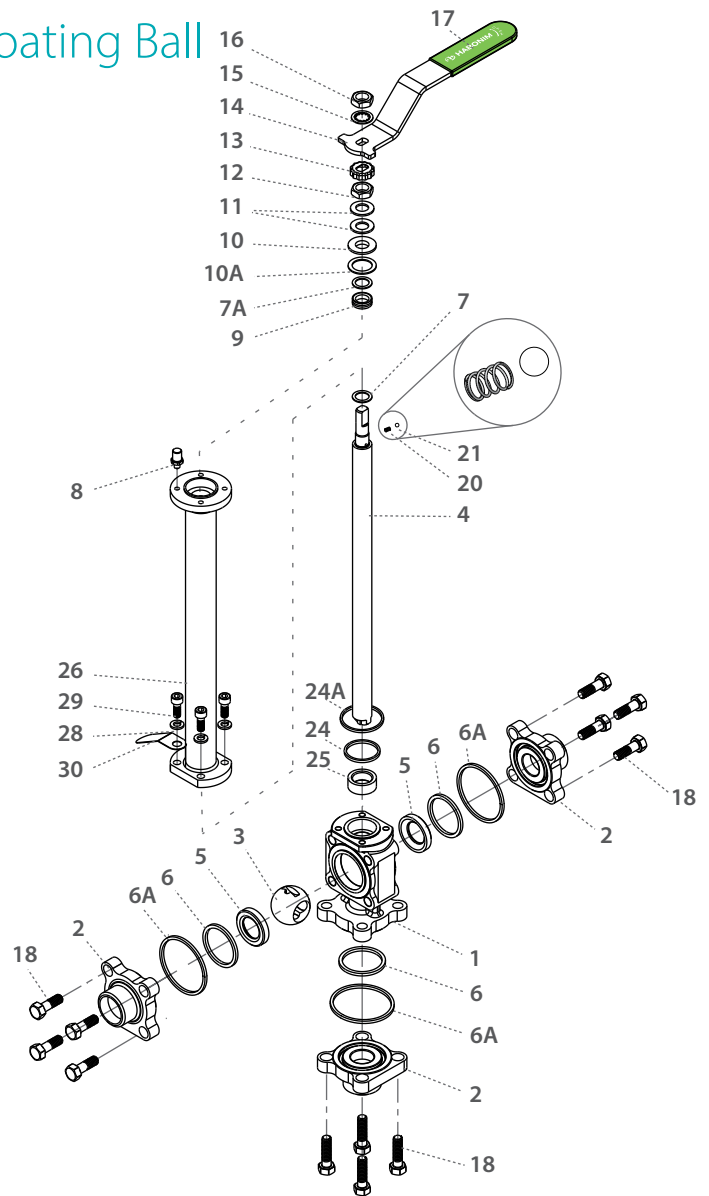


| Std. port | Full Port | Unit | Ball port1 | Ball port2 | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | K | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | |
| DN15 | DN10 | mm | 10.5 | 9.5 | 65.8 | 20.6 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 367.3 | 304.0 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 215.7 | 152.4 | 88.2 | 150.0 | 45.8 | 5.5 | 3/8" UNF | 7.2 | F03 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 1.79 | 1.47 |
| 1/2" | 3/8" | inch | 0.41 | 0.37 | 2.59 | 0.81 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 14.46 | 11.97 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 8.49 | 6.0 | 3.47 | 5.91 | 1.8 | 0.22 | | 0.28 | 1.42 | 1.42 | | 3.93 | 3.23 |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 11.9 | 70.55 | 24.55 | 335.4 | 344.3 | 369.6 | 304.0 | 183.8 | 192.7 | 218.0 | 152.4 | 93.7 | 150.0 | 52.1 | 5.5 | 3/8" UNF | 7.2 | F03 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 1.52 | 1.20 |
| 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 0.47 | 2.78 | 0.97 | 13.2 | 13.56 | 14.55 | 11.97 | 7.24 | 7.59 | 8.58 | 6.0 | 3.69 | 5.91 | 2.05 | 0.22 | | 0.28 | 1.42 | 1.42 | | 3.35 | 2.64 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.65 | 15.9 | 93.75 | 31.75 | 342.15 | 359.65 | 387.0 | 304.0 | 190.55 | 208.05 | 235.4 | 152.4 | 119.0 | 187.0 | 60.45 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 7.2 | F04 | 42.0 | M5X7 | 3.19 | 2.84 |
| 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 0.63 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.24 | 11.97 | 7.5 | 8.19 | 9.27 | 6.0 | 4.69 | 7.32 | 2.38 | 0.3 | | 0.28 | 1.65 | 1.65 | | 7.02 | 6.25 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 20.5 | 108.0 | 41.25 | 346.65 | 364.15 | 388.0 | 304.0 | 195.05 | 212.55 | 236.4 | 152.4 | 130.15 | 187.0 | 68.8 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 7.2 | F04 | 42.0 | M5X7 | 4.21 | 3.75 |
| 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 0.81 | 4.25 | 1.62 | 13.65 | 14.34 | 15.28 | 11.97 | 7.68 | 8.37 | 9.31 | 6.0 | 5.12 | 7.36 | 2.71 | 0.3 | | 0.28 | 1.65 | 1.65 | | 9.25 | 8.24 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 26.6 | 31.8 | 115.35 | 48.35 | 347.55 | 377.05 | 404.0 | 304.0 | 195.95 | 225.45 | 252.4 | 152.4 | 139.0 | 237.0 | 79.15 | 8.71 | 9/16" UNF | 8.0 | F05 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 5.22 | 4.65 |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | inch | 1.05 | 1.25 | 4.54 | 1.90 | 13.68 | 14.84 | 15.91 | 11.97 | 7.71 | 8.88 | 9.94 | 6.0 | 5.47 | 9.29 | 3.12 | 0.34 | | 0.31 | 1.97 | 1.97 | | 11.51 | 10.25 |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.15 | 35.0 | 127.9 | 56.3 | 352.25 | 381.75 | 409.0 | 304.0 | 200.65 | 230.15 | 257.4 | 152.4 | 149.45 | 237.0 | 90.7 | 8.71 | 9/16" UNF | 8.5 | F05 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 6.68 | 6.11 |
| 2" | 1 1/2" | inch | 1.50 | 1.38 | 5.04 | 2.22 | 13.87 | 15.03 | 16.1 | 11.97 | 7.90 | 9.06 | 10.13 | 6.0 | 5.88 | 9.29 | 3.57 | 0.34 | | 0.33 | 1.97 | 1.97 | | 14.72 | 13.47 |



Cryogenic Diverter Bottom Entry Floating Ball

Components & Materials



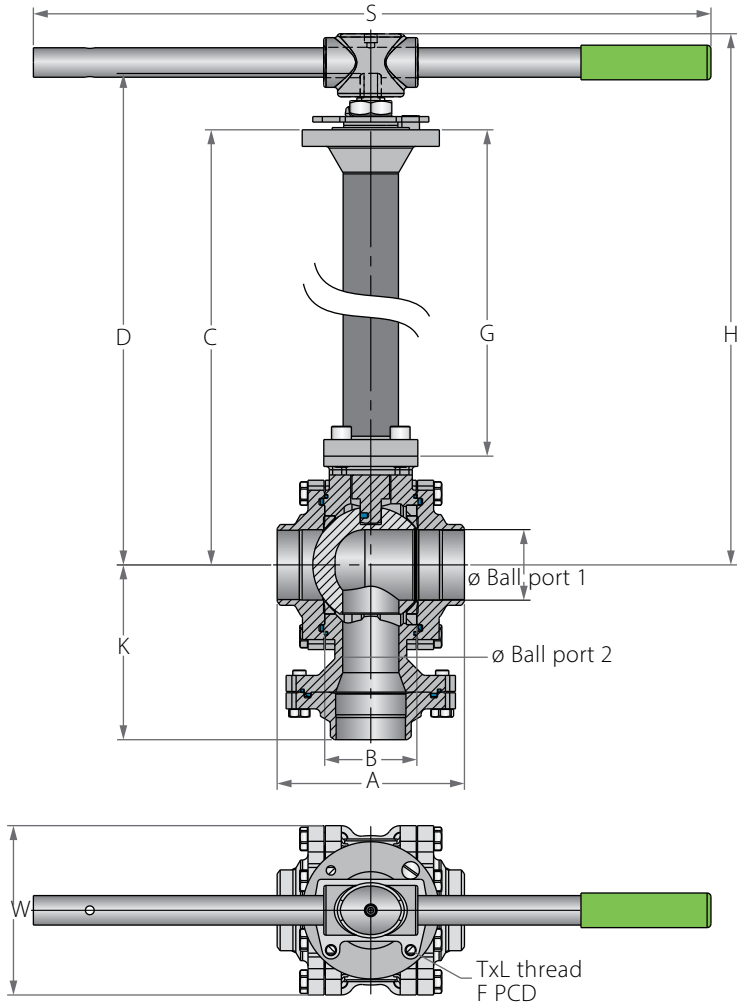
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Body Seal | TFM | 3 |
| 6A* | Secondary Seal | Graphite, TFM | 2 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 12 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Secondary Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 12 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

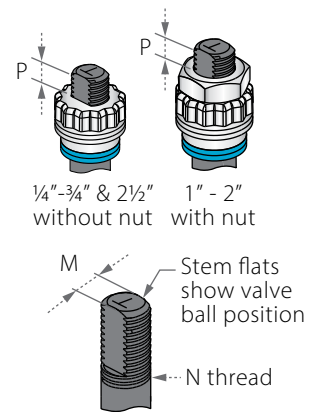
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Diverter Bottom Entry Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

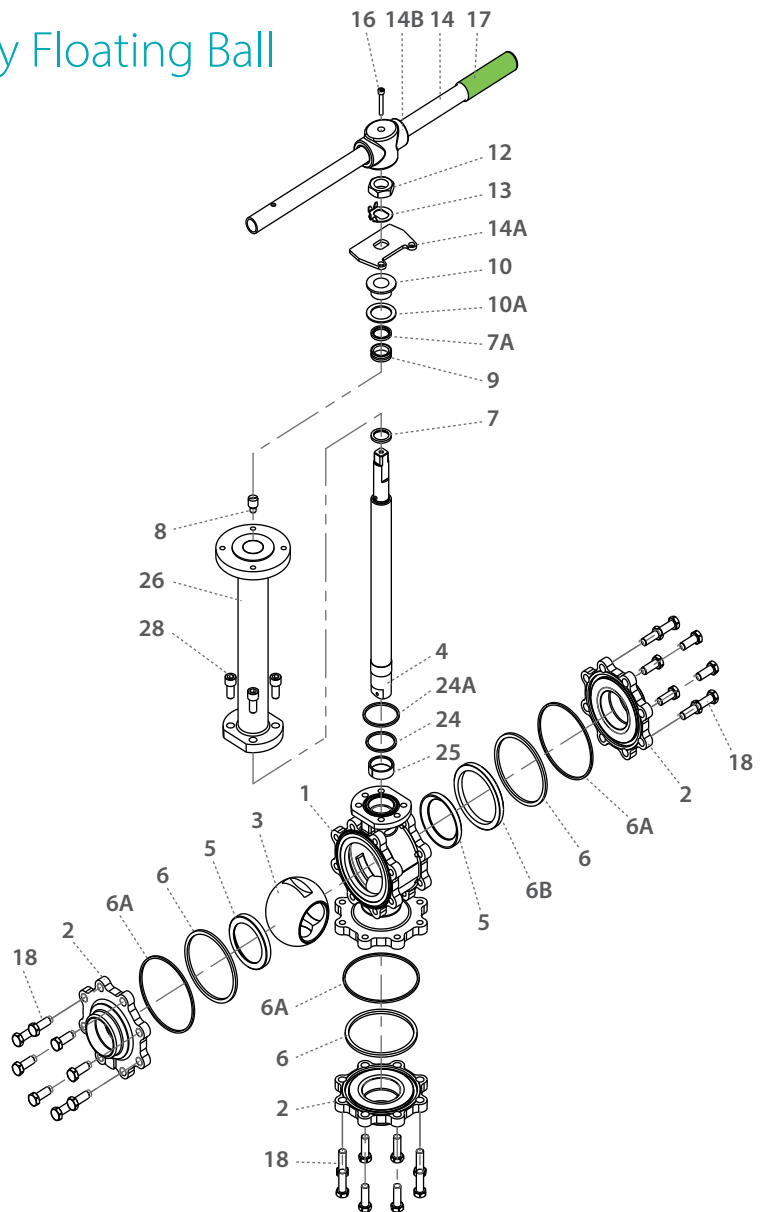


| Std. port | Full Port | Unit | Ball port1 | Ball port2 | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | K | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 51.0 | 48.0 | 157.95 | 72.55 | 397.5 | 439.1 | 464 | 327.5 | 222.4 | 264.0 | 288.9 | 152.4 | 132.7 | 400.0 | 108.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.15 | 70.0 | M8x8 | 16 | 14.5 | |
| 2½" | 2" | inch | 2.01 | 1.89 | 6.22 | 2.86 | 15.65 | 17.29 | 18.27 | 12.89 | 8.76 | 10.39 | 11.37 | 6.00 | 5.22 | 15.79 | 4.25 | 0.55 | | 0.52 | F07 | 2.76 | | 35.20 | 31.90 |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 63.75 | 50.8 | 169.35 | 83.25 | 441.8 | 488.4 | 528 | 343.5 | 250.7 | 297.3 | 336.9 | 152.4 | 158.01 | 610.0 | 153.0 | 18.9 | 1-14" | 16.7 | 102.0 | M10x18 | 24.5 | 23 | |
| 3" | 2½" | inch | 2.51 | 2.0 | 6.67 | 3.28 | 17.39 | 19.23 | 20.79 | 13.52 | 9.87 | 11.70 | 13.26 | 6.00 | 6.22 | 15.79 | 6.02 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | 4.02 | | | 53.90 | 50.60 |



Cryogenic Diverter Bottom Entry Floating Ball

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 6* | Inner seal | TFM | 3 |
| 6A* | Outer seal | Graphite, TFM | 3 |
| 6B | Support Ring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

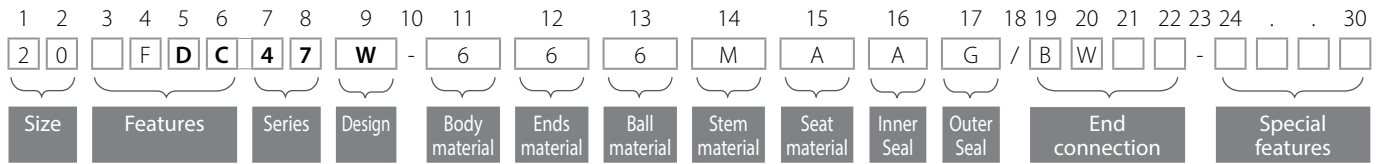
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 24 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | S. Steel | 1 |
| 25 | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. steel 316 | 1 |
| 28 | Bonnet Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

* Maintenance kit components



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 05 | ½" | 15 |
| 07 | ¾" | 20 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 |
| 12 | 1¼" | 32 |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25 | 2½" | 65 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |

* Full port only

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| D | Diverter bottom entry |
| C | Cryogenic design |
| F | Fire safe |
| B | Full port |
| Series (7-8) | |
| 47 | 3 Piece Floating |

| Design (9) | |
|--------------------------|---|
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |
| Body material (11) | |
| 6 | S. Steel |
| End material (12) | |
| 6 | S. Steel |
| Ball material (13) | |
| 6 | S. St. 316L |
| Stem material (14) | |
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| Z | Inconel |
| Seat material (15) | |
| A | TFM |
| C | PCTFE |
| P | CF PTFE |
| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |
| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
| G | Expanded graphite |
| A | TFM |
| Special Features (24-30) | |
| B | Body made from rolled bar |
| 6.0 | Short bonnet |
| 90 | 90 degrees rotation |
| 180 | 180 degrees rotation applicable for bottom entry diverter valve L |

| End connections | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Welded | |
| BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 |
| BW | Buttweld schd. 40 |
| XBW10 | Extended buttweld schd. 10 |
| XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 40 |
| BW5 | Buttweld schd. 5 |
| BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 |
| BWO * | Buttweld tube OD |
| BWD | Buttweld DIN 11860 |
| BW1.6 | buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| BW2.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| BW2.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| SW | Socket weld |
| SWO * | Socket weld tube OD |
| XBW80 | Extended buttweld 80 |
| XSW | Extended socket weld |
| ETO * | Extended tube OD |
| ET1.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| ET2.0 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| ET2.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 |

* Std. port only

| Threaded | |
|----------|---|
| NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - National Pipe Taper thread |
| MNPT | Male NPT |
| BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread |
| MBSPT | Male BSPT |
| BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - Pipe parallel thread |
| DIN3852 | DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread |
| AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread |

| Flanged | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF |
| PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF |
| PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |
| PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF |

| Clamp | |
|---------|--|
| LL * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LM * | Compression fitting (metric) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LL-NF * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - with nuts & Ferrules |
| LM-NF * | Compression fitting (metric) - with nuts & Ferrules |
| TC * | Tri-Clamp |
| GR** | Grayloc® compatible hub (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) |

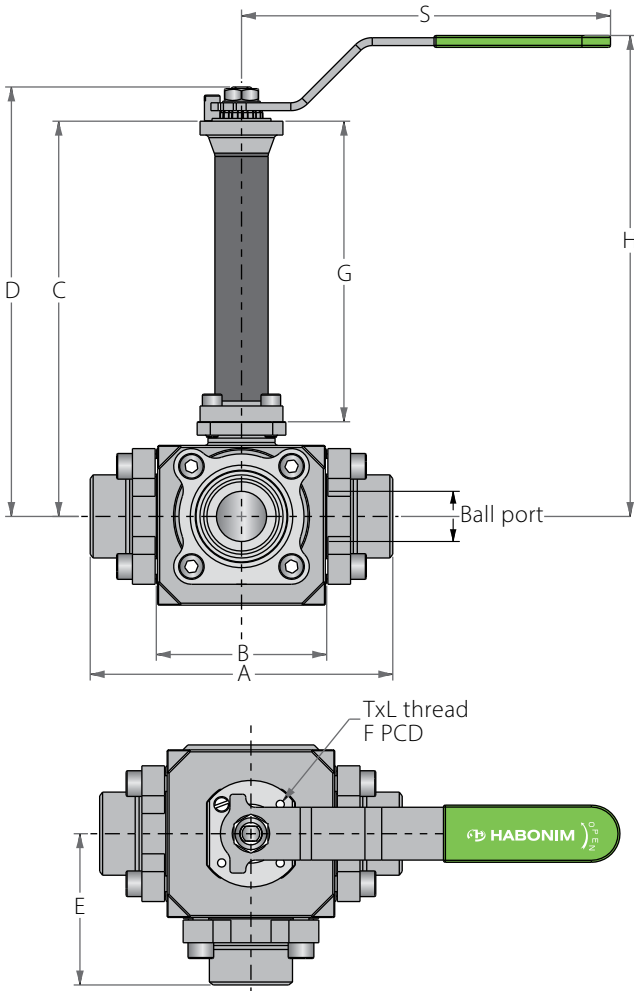
* Std. port only

** Not available for 1¼" (DN32) Valves

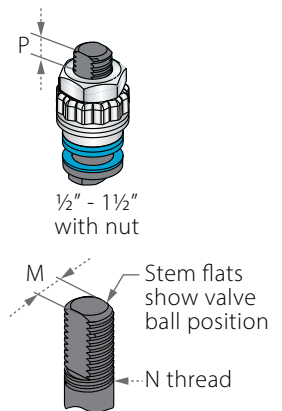


Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



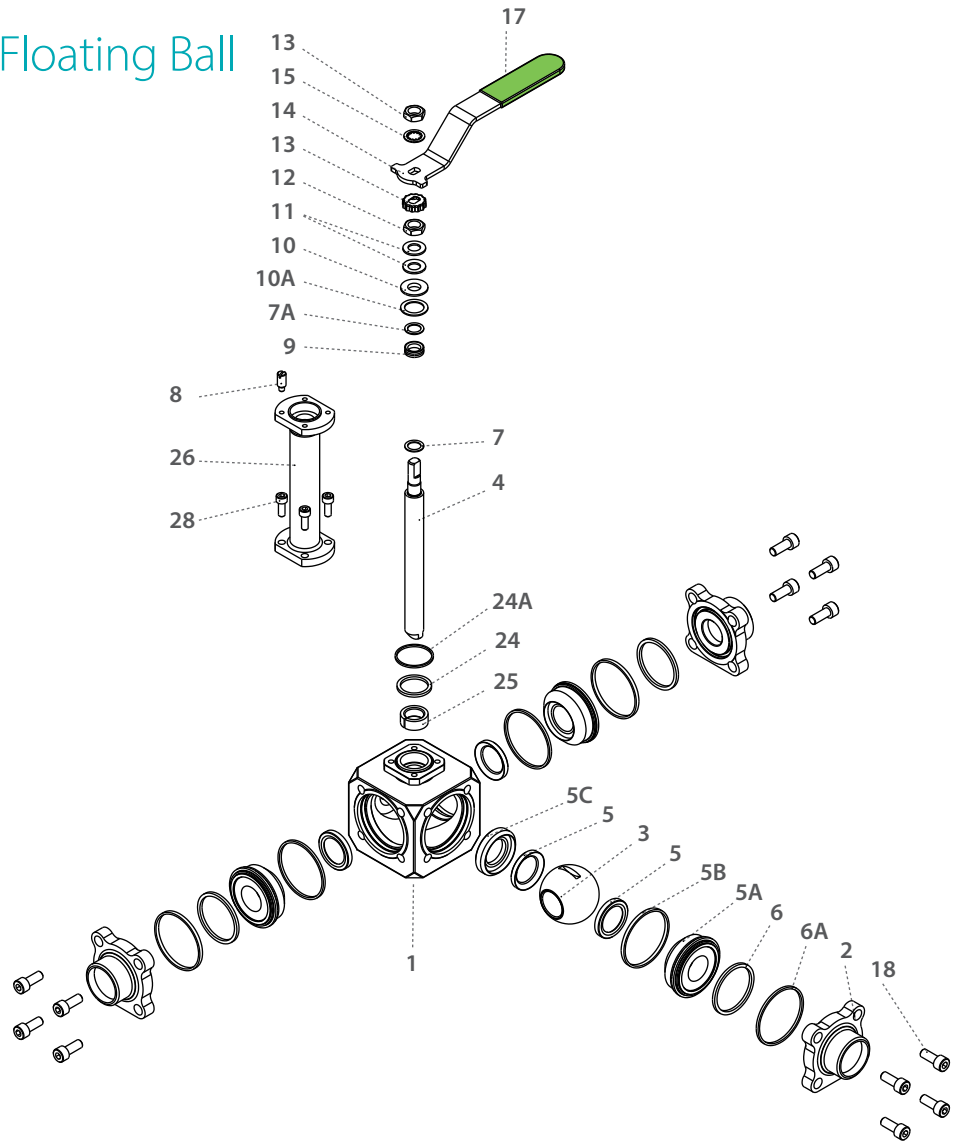
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN20 | DN15 | 14.3 | 113.0 | 67.0 | 342.1 | 359.6 | 384.0 | 304.0 | 190.5 | 208.0 | 232.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 3/4" | 1/2" | 0.56 | 4.45 | 2.64 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.12 | 11.97 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 9.15 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 8.36 | 7.26 |
| DN25 | DN20 | 20.6 | 143.6 | 81.6 | 347.0 | 364.5 | 389.0 | 304.0 | 195.4 | 212.9 | 237.0 | 152.0 | | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| 1" | 3/4" | 0.81 | 5.65 | 3.21 | 13.66 | 14.35 | 15.31 | 11.97 | 7.69 | 8.38 | 9.34 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 11.66 | 10.56 |
| DN32 | DN25 | 25.4 | 153.4 | 86.4 | 352.0 | 369.5 | 394.0 | 304.0 | 200.4 | 217.9 | 242.0 | 152.0 | | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| 1 1/4" | 1" | 1.0 | 6.04 | 3.40 | 13.86 | 14.55 | 15.51 | 11.97 | 7.89 | 8.58 | 9.54 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| DN40 | DN32 | 31.8 | 164.0 | 97.0 | 353.4 | 382.9 | 407.0 | 304.0 | 201.8 | 231.3 | 255.0 | 152.0 | | 237.0 | 8.71 | 9/16" | 7.8 | M6X9 | F05 | 50.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | 1.25 | 6.46 | 3.82 | 13.91 | 15.07 | 16.02 | 11.97 | 7.94 | 9.11 | 10.06 | 6.0 | | 9.33 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.31 | | | 1.97 | 19.8 | 18.7 |



Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Components & Materials



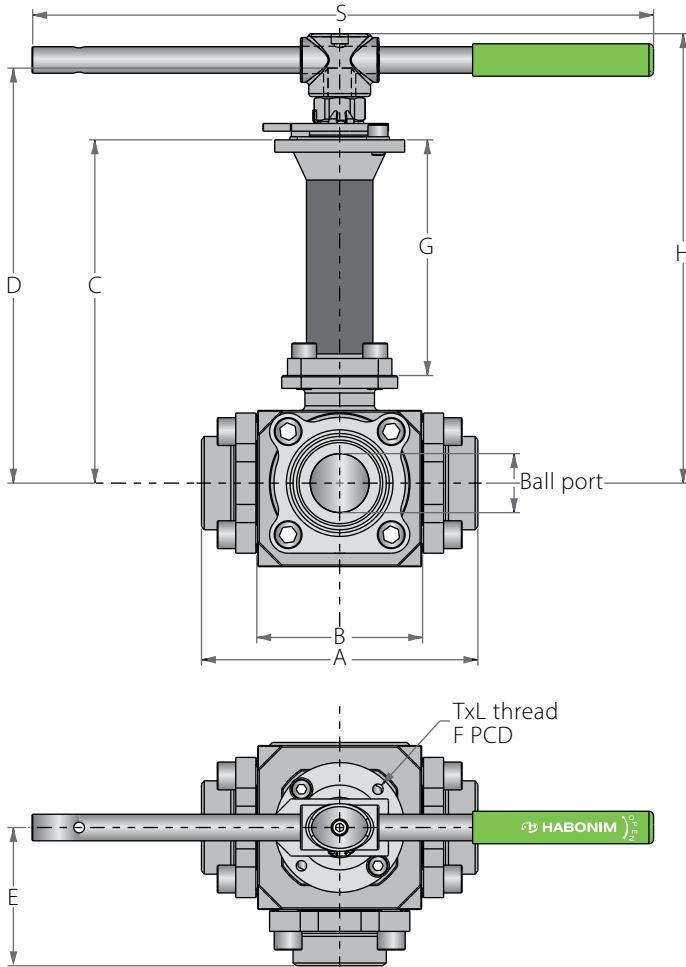
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5C | Back seat support | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 6* | Inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 6A | Outer seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 12 |
| 24* | Bonnet inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet outer seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

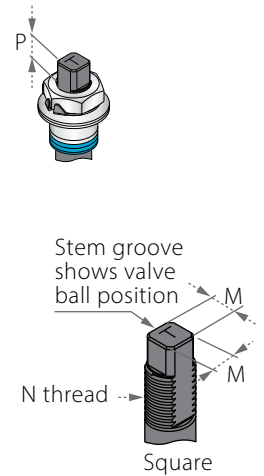
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



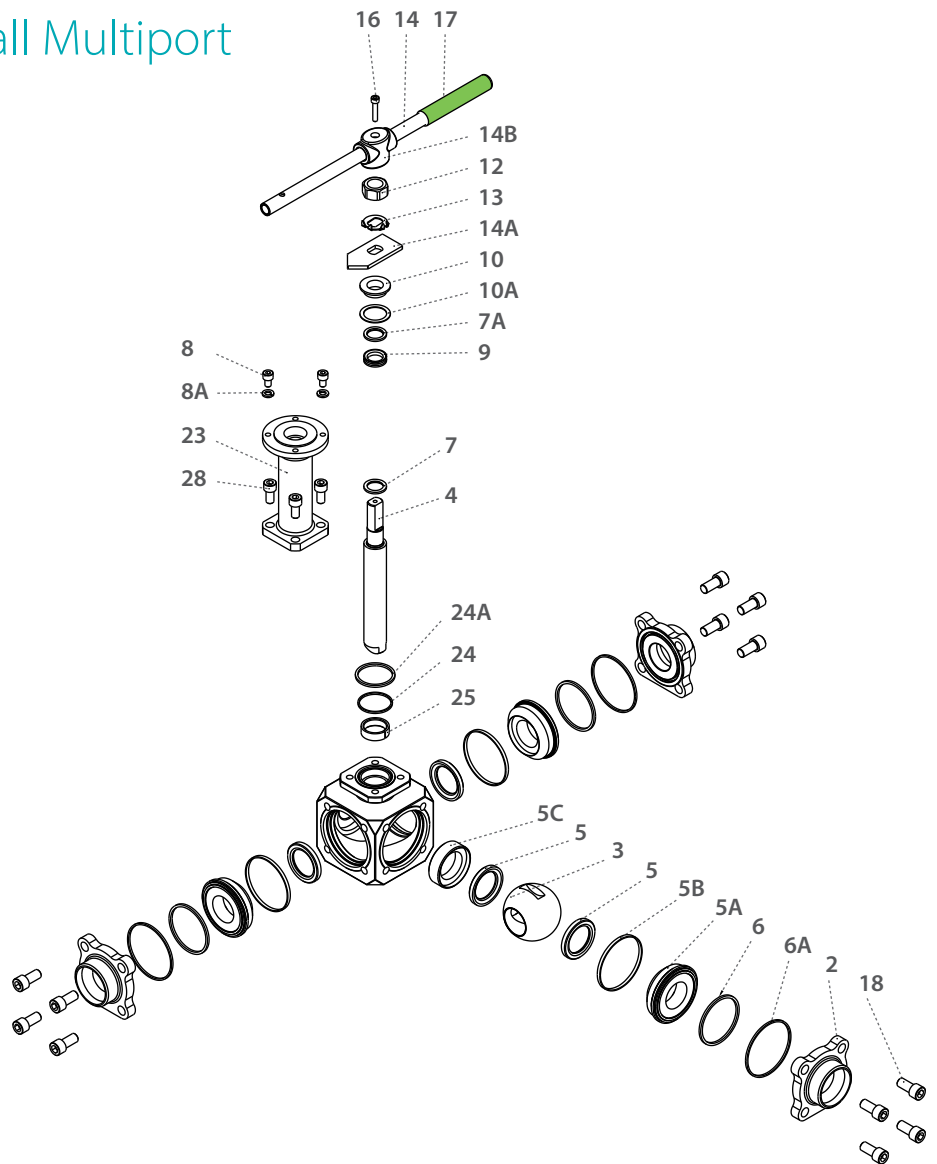
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | Standard design | | | | E | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCV | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN50 | DN40 | 38.1 | 177.2 | 107.2 | 396.7 | 438.3 | 465.0 | 327.0 | 187.4 | 187.4 | 256.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| 2" | 1½" | 1.50 | 6.98 | 4.22 | 15.62 | 17.26 | 18.32 | 12.87 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 10.08 | 6.0 | | 15.75 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 35.2 | 31.9 |
| DN65 | DN50 | 48.0 | 210.4 | 125.0 | 406.1 | 447.7 | 475.0 | 327.0 | 195.1 | 195.1 | 264.0 | 152.0 | | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 |
| 2½" | 2" | 1.89 | 8.28 | 4.92 | 15.99 | 17.63 | 18.69 | 12.87 | 7.68 | 7.68 | 10.38 | 6.0 | | 15.75 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 49.5 | 46.2 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Components & Materials



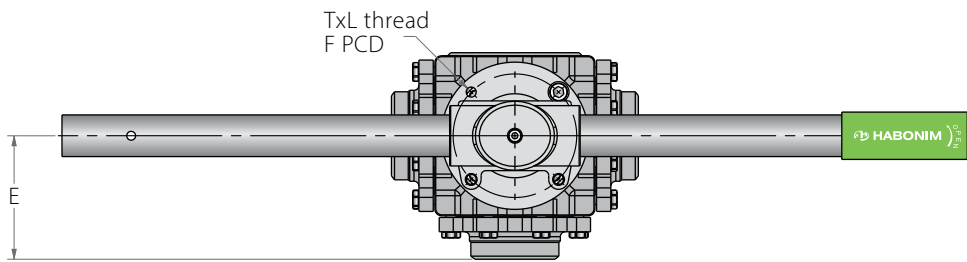
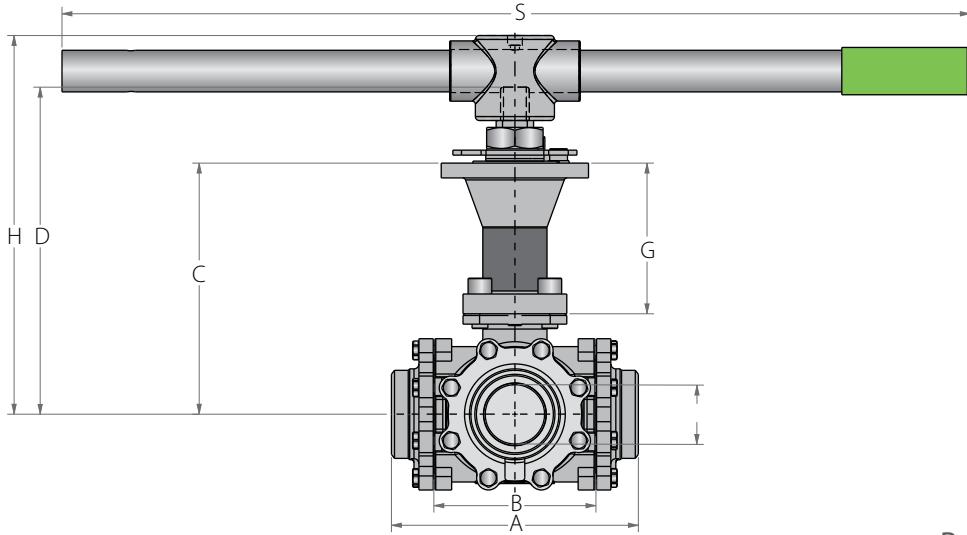
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | seat Support | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5C | Back seat support | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 6* | Inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 6A* | Outer seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 2 |
| 8A | Spring washer | S. Steel | 2 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body bolts | S. Steel | 12 |
| 24* | Bonnet inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet outer seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

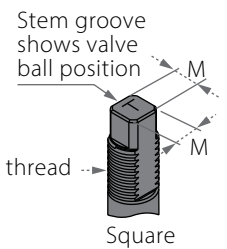
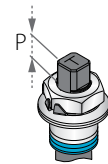
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



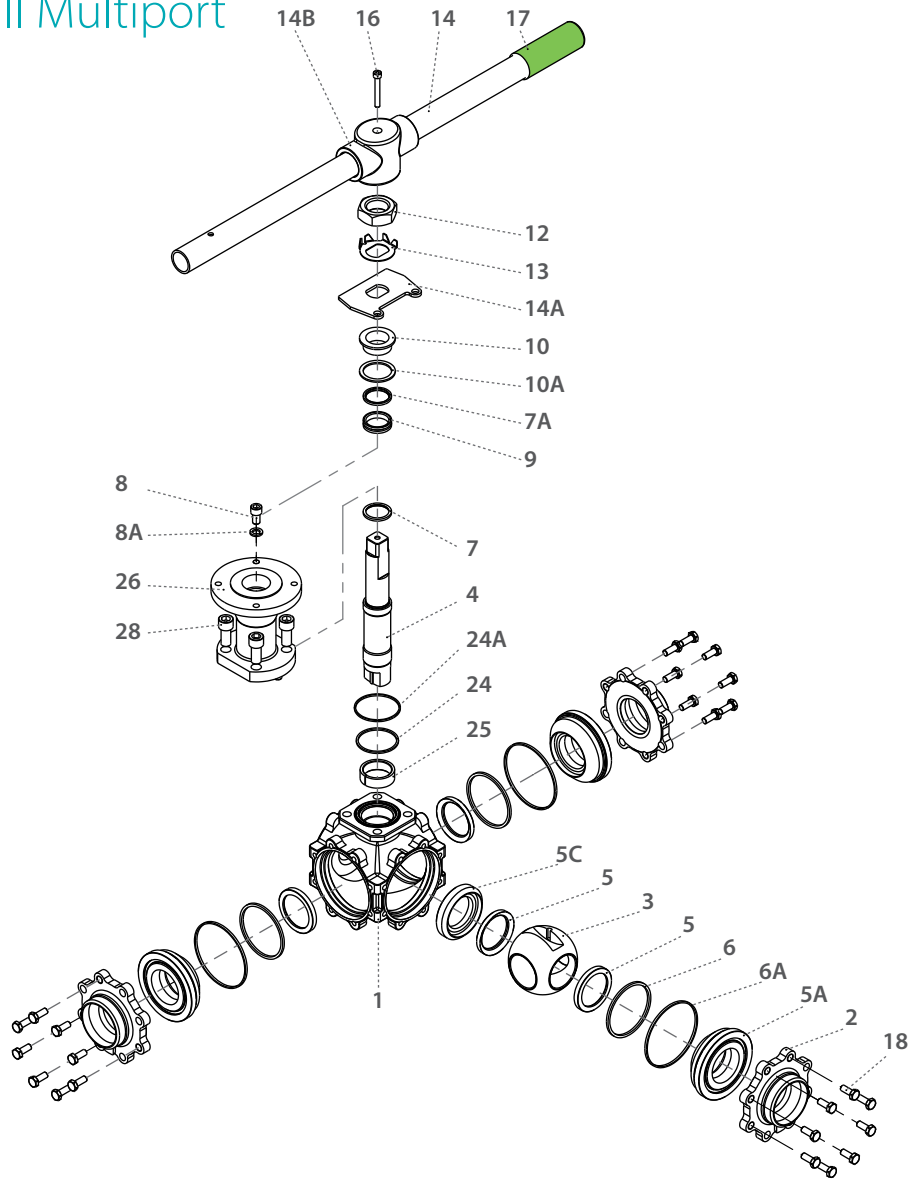
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | S | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 60.0 | 249.8 | 164.0 | 486.75 | 555.85 | 624.65 | 254.15 | 244.43 | 323.25 | 274.5 | 152.4 | 124.9 | 916.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 26.2 | 125 | M12X15 | 42.4 | 41.2 |
| 3" | 2½" | inch | 2.36 | 9.83 | 6.46 | 19.16 | 21.88 | 24.59 | 10.01 | 9.62 | 12.73 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 4.91 | 36.0 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | 4.92 | | | 93.45 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 76.0 | 309.8 | 205.0 | 519.5 | 588.6 | 624.65 | 286.9 | 257.13 | 356.0 | 274.5 | 152.4 | 154.9 | 916.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 26.2 | 125 | M12X15 | 66.4 | 65.2 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 2.99 | 12.2 | 8.07 | 20.45 | 23.17 | 24.59 | 11.3 | 10.12 | 14.02 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 11.1 | 36.0 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | 4.92 | | | 146.35 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|--|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3 |
| 5C | Seat Support | A479 316/316L, B574 N06022, Bronze RG5 | 1 |
| 6* | Body Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

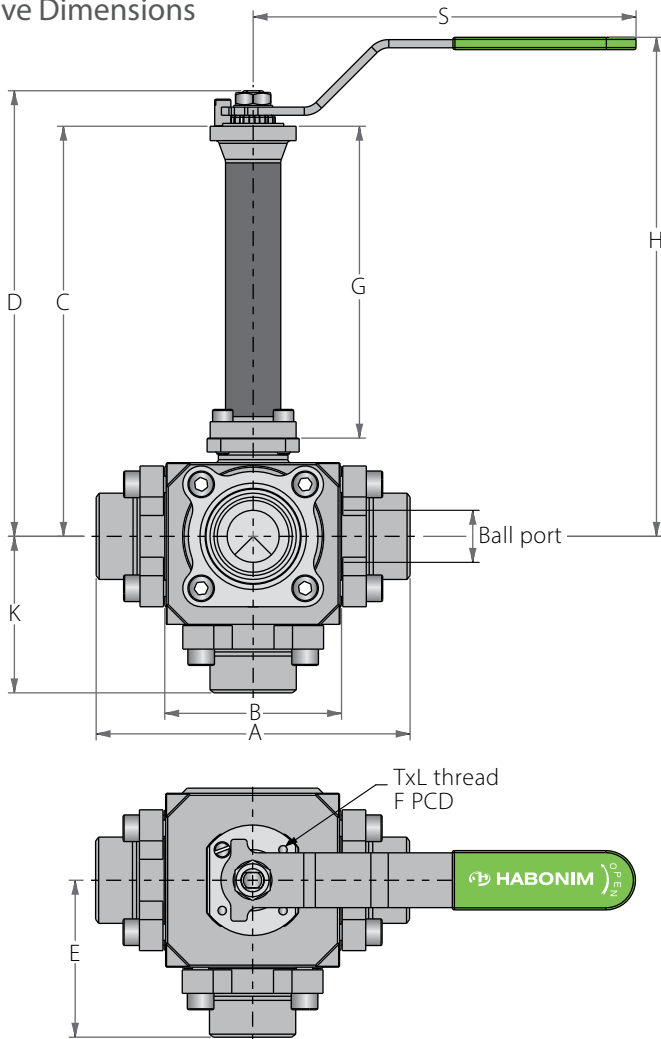
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 32 |
| 18A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 32 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

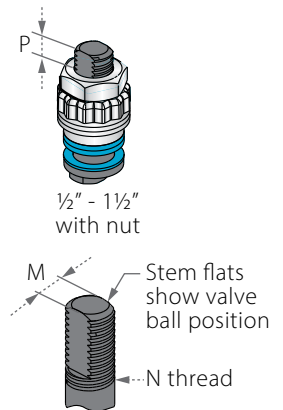
** Gear operator should be used for size 3" DN80 and above (handle components are not included)

Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



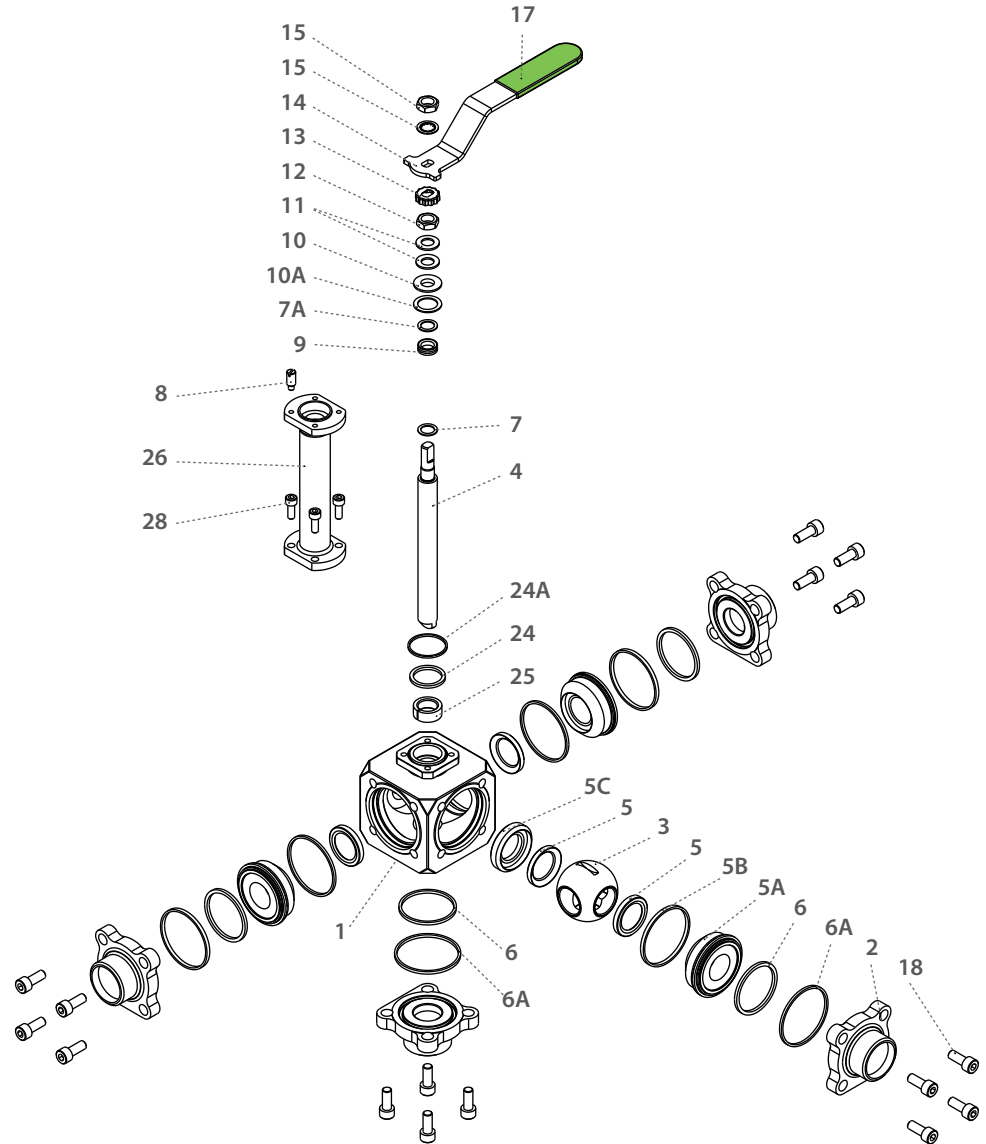
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-----------|------|------|-----|------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 113.0 | 67.0 | 342.1 | 359.6 | 384.0 | 304.0 | 190.5 | 208.0 | 232.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 4.45 | 2.64 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.12 | 11.97 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 9.15 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 8.36 | 7.26 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 143.6 | 81.6 | 347.0 | 364.5 | 389.0 | 304.0 | 195.4 | 212.9 | 237.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.65 | 3.21 | 13.66 | 14.35 | 15.31 | 11.97 | 7.69 | 8.38 | 9.34 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 11.66 | 10.56 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 153.4 | 86.4 | 352.0 | 369.5 | 394.0 | 304.0 | 200.4 | 217.9 | 242.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 6.04 | 3.40 | 13.86 | 14.55 | 15.51 | 11.97 | 7.89 | 8.58 | 9.54 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 164.0 | 97.0 | 353.4 | 382.9 | 407.0 | 304.0 | 201.8 | 231.3 | 255.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 237.0 | 8.71 | 7/8" UNF | 7.8 | M6X9 | F05 | 50.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | inch | 1.25 | 6.46 | 3.82 | 13.91 | 15.07 | 16.02 | 11.97 | 7.94 | 9.11 | 10.06 | 6.0 | | 9.33 | 0.34 | | 0.31 | | | 1.97 | 19.8 | 18.7 |



Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Components & Materials



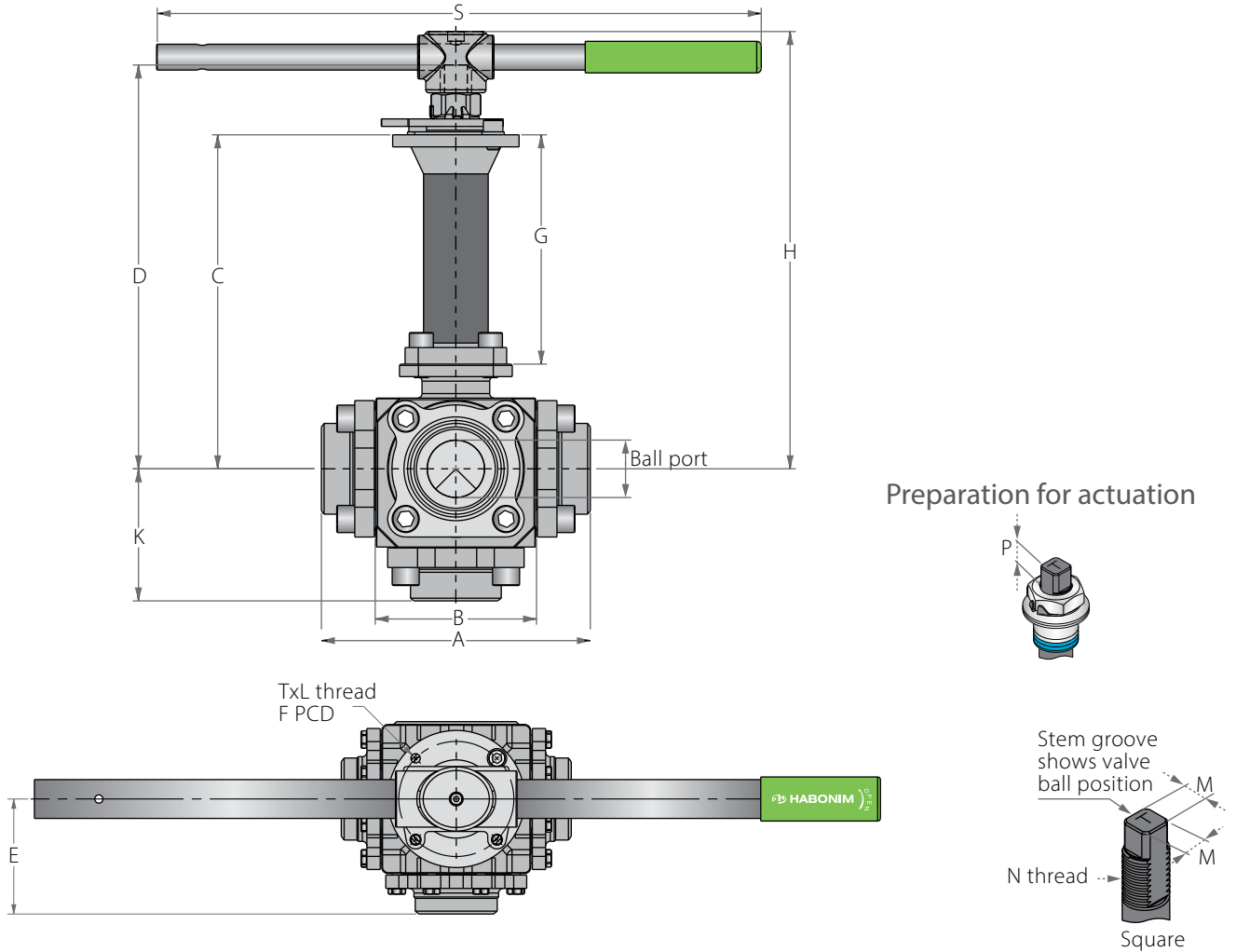
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5C | Back seat support | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 6* | Inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6A* | Outer seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body bolts | S. Steel | 16 |
| 24* | Bonnet inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet outer seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Valve Dimensions



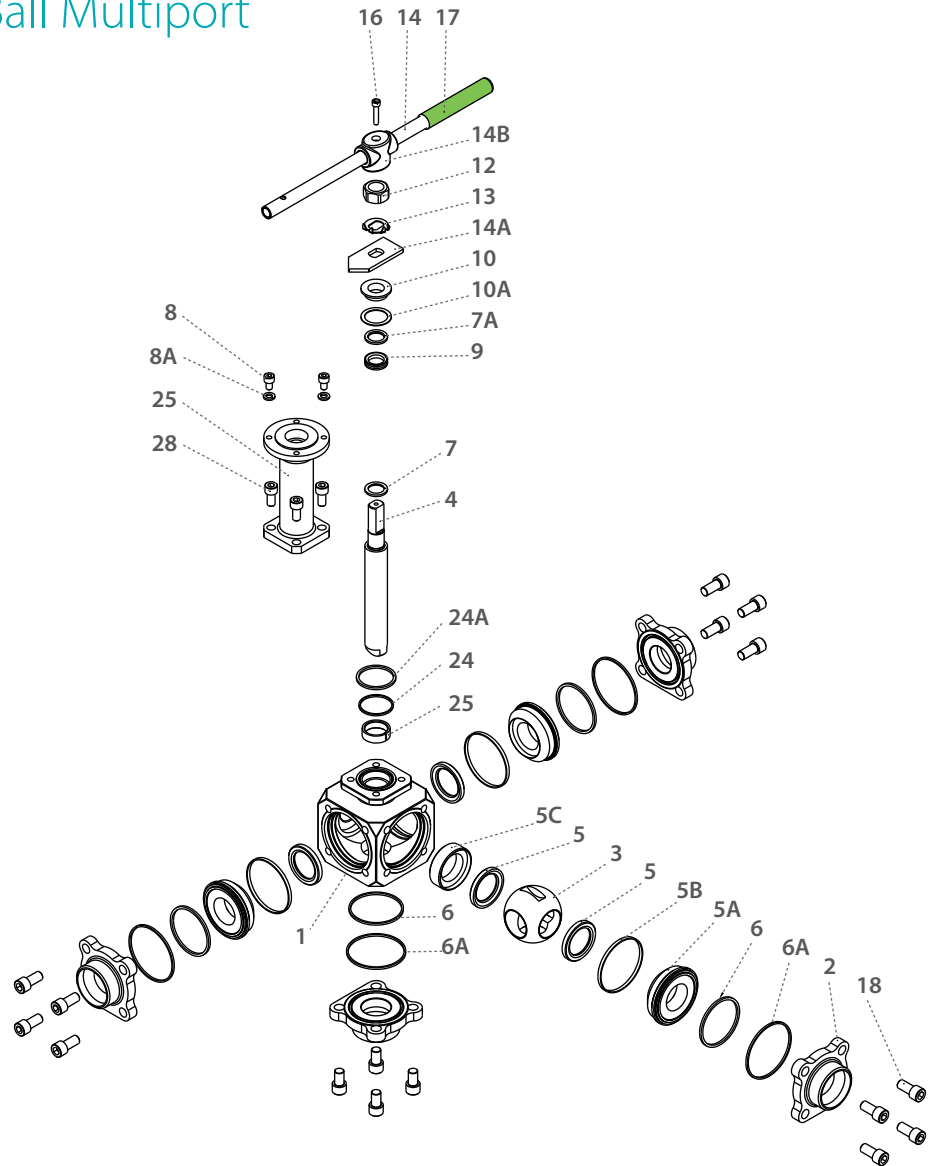
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | Standard design | | | | E | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCV | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 177.2 | 107.2 | 396.7 | 438.3 | 465.0 | 327.0 | 187.4 | 187.4 | 256.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| 2" | 1½" | inch | 1.50 | 6.98 | 4.22 | 15.62 | 17.26 | 18.32 | 12.87 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 10.08 | 6.0 | | 15.75 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 35.2 | 31.9 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 48.0 | 210.4 | 125.0 | 406.1 | 447.7 | 475.0 | 327.0 | 195.1 | 195.1 | 264.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 |
| 2½" | 2" | inch | 1.89 | 8.28 | 4.92 | 15.99 | 17.63 | 18.69 | 12.87 | 7.68 | 7.68 | 10.38 | 6.0 | | 15.75 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 49.5 | 46.2 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Components & Materials



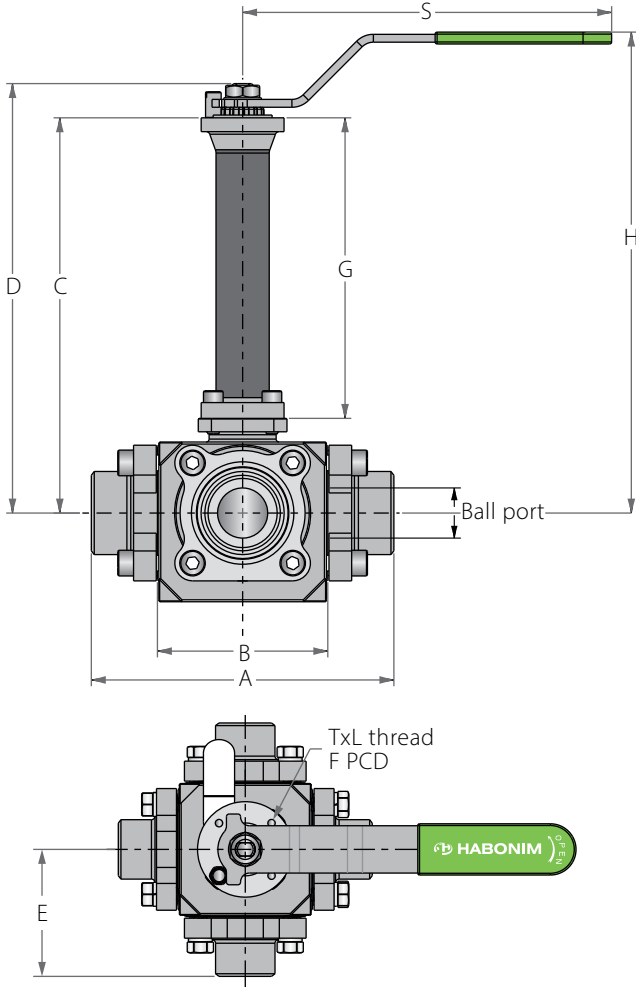
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Seat Support | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 5C | Back Seat Support | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 2 |
| 8A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 2 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 16 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

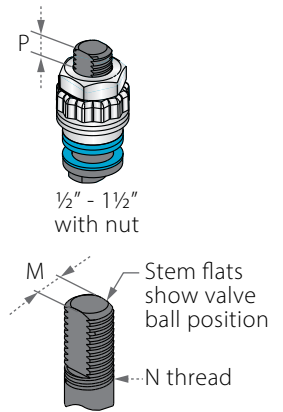
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



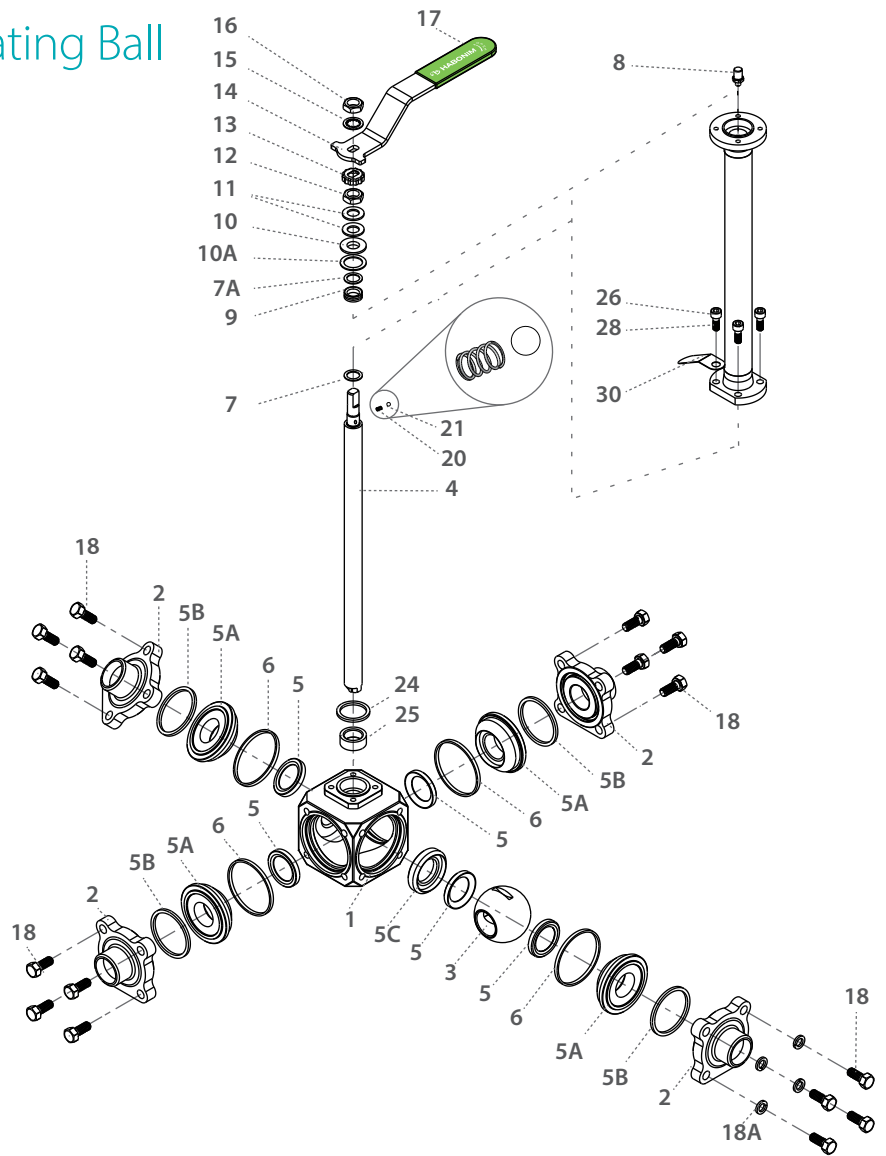
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-----------|------|------|-----|------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 113.0 | 67.0 | 342.1 | 359.6 | 384.0 | 304.0 | 190.5 | 208.0 | 232.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 4.45 | 2.64 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.12 | 11.97 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 9.15 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 8.36 | 7.26 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 143.6 | 81.6 | 347.0 | 364.5 | 389.0 | 304.0 | 195.4 | 212.9 | 237.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.65 | 3.21 | 13.66 | 14.35 | 15.31 | 11.97 | 7.69 | 8.38 | 9.34 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 11.66 | 10.56 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 153.4 | 86.4 | 352.0 | 369.5 | 394.0 | 304.0 | 200.4 | 217.9 | 242.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 187.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 6.04 | 3.40 | 13.86 | 14.55 | 15.51 | 11.97 | 7.89 | 8.58 | 9.54 | 6.0 | | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 164.0 | 97.0 | 353.4 | 382.9 | 407.0 | 304.0 | 201.8 | 231.3 | 255.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 237.0 | 8.71 | 9/16" UNF | 7.8 | M6X9 | F05 | 50.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | inch | 1.25 | 6.46 | 3.82 | 13.91 | 15.07 | 16.02 | 11.97 | 7.94 | 9.11 | 10.06 | 6.0 | | 9.33 | 0.34 | | 0.31 | | | 1.97 | 19.8 | 18.7 |



Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Components & Materials



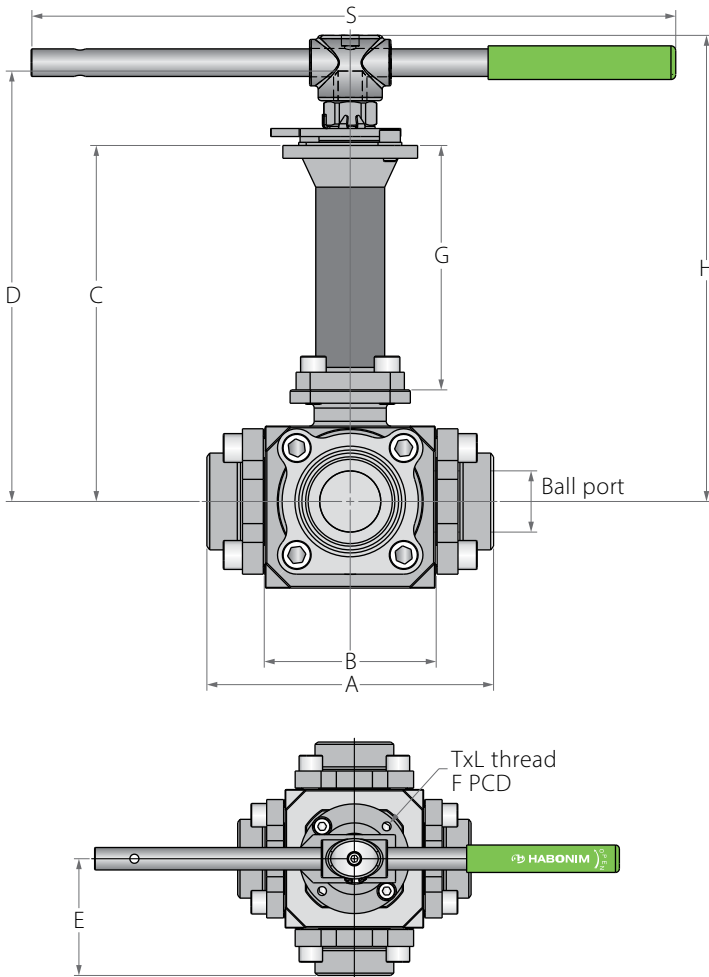
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|--|-------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 3/4** |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4/5** |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 3/4** |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3/4** |
| 5C | Seat Support | A479 316/316L, B574 N06022, Bronze RG5 | 1 |
| 6* | Body Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3/4** |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 16 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

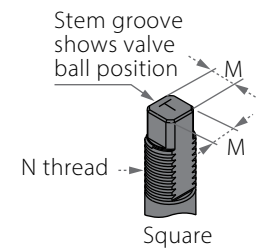
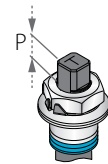
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



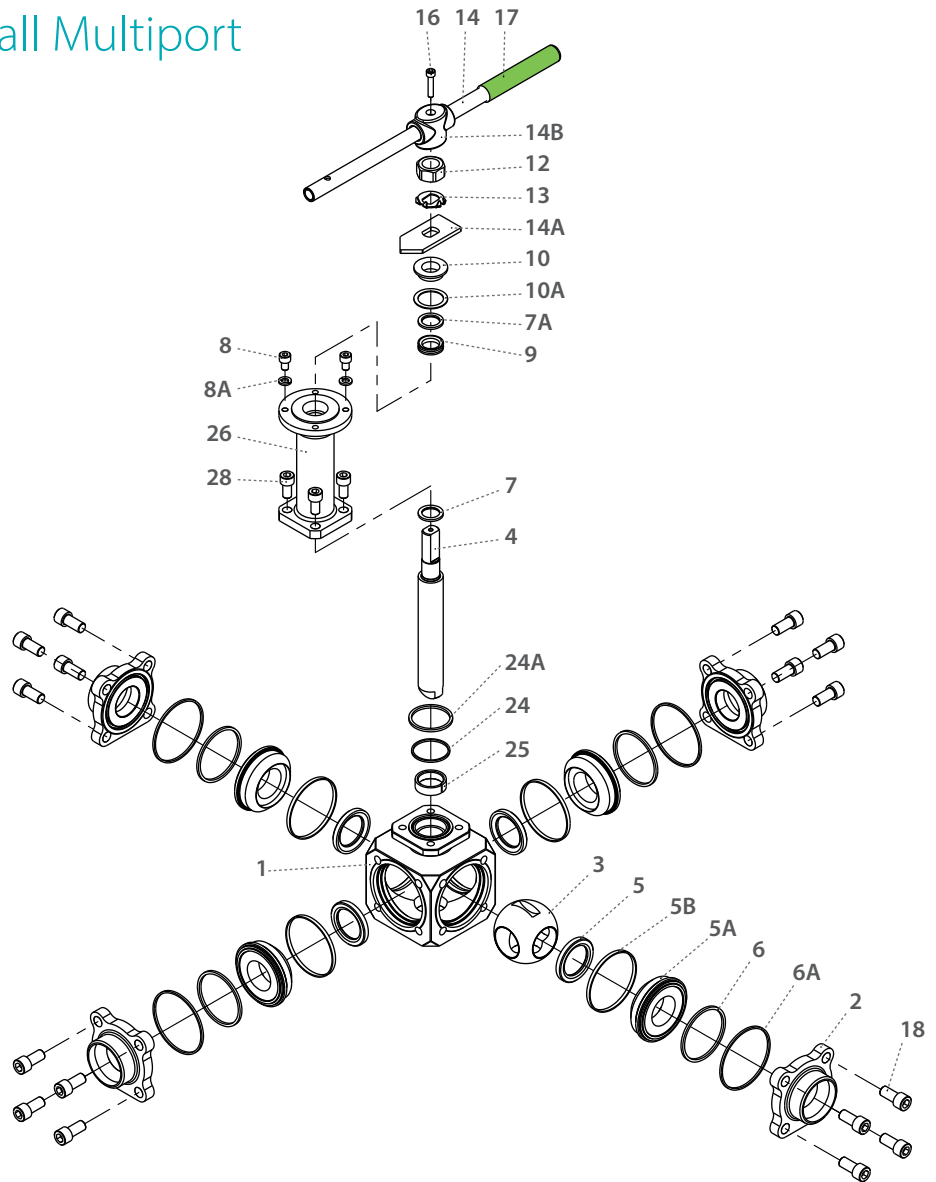
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 177.2 | 107.2 | 396.7 | 438.3 | 465.0 | 327.0 | 187.4 | 187.4 | 256.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| 2" | 1½" | inch | 1.50 | 6.98 | 4.22 | 15.62 | 17.26 | 18.32 | 12.87 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 10.08 | 6.0 | | 15.75 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 35.2 | 31.9 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 48.0 | 210.4 | 125.0 | 406.1 | 447.7 | 475.0 | 327.0 | 195.1 | 195.1 | 264.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 |
| 2½" | 2" | inch | 1.89 | 8.28 | 4.92 | 15.99 | 17.63 | 18.69 | 12.87 | 7.68 | 7.68 | 10.38 | 6.0 | | 15.75 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 49.5 | 46.2 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|--|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3 |
| 5C | Seat Support | A479 316/316L, B574 N06022, Bronze RG5 | 1 |
| 6* | Body Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

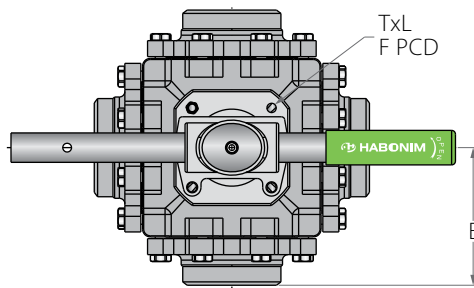
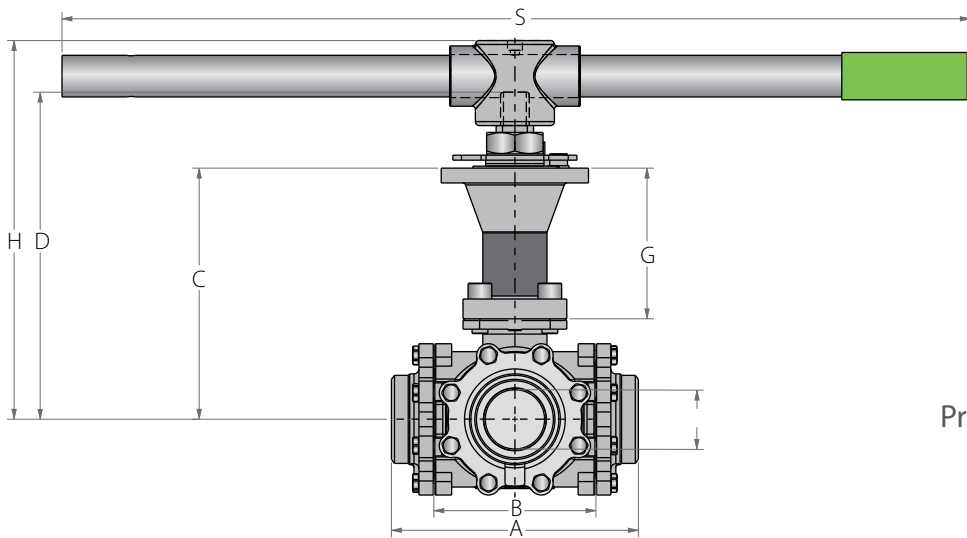
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 16 |
| 18A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 16 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

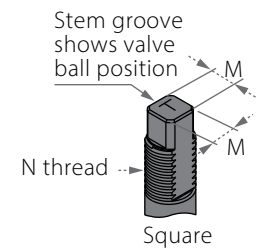
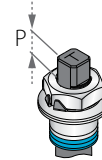
** Gear operator should be used for size 3" DN80 and above (handle components are not included)

Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



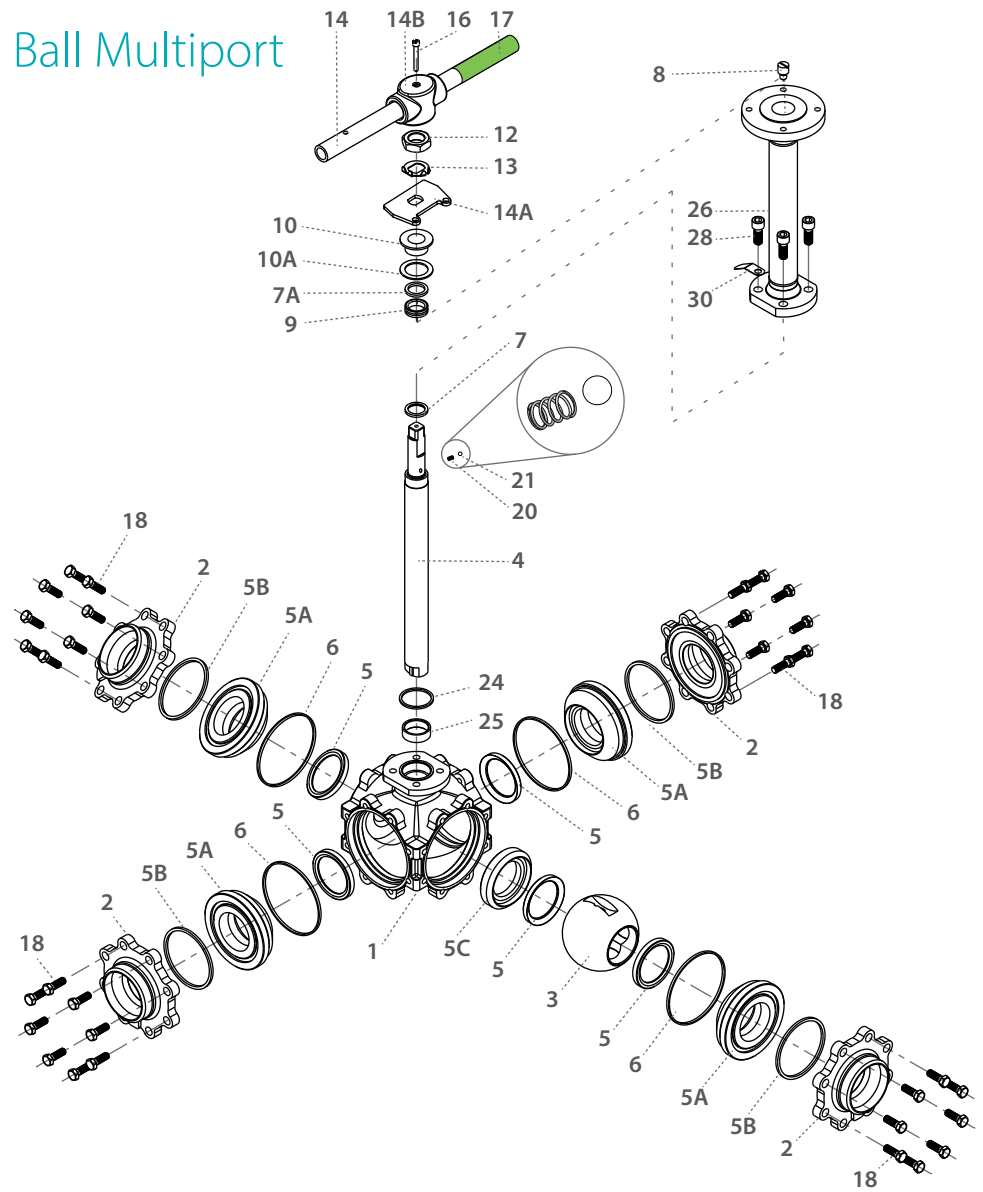
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | S | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | |
| DN80 | DN65 | mm | 60.0 | 249.8 | 164.0 | 486.75 | 555.85 | 624.65 | 254.15 | 244.43 | 323.25 | 274.5 | 152.4 | 124.9 | 916.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 42.4 | 41.2 |
| 3" | 2½" | inch | 2.36 | 9.83 | 6.46 | 19.16 | 21.88 | 24.59 | 10.01 | 9.62 | 12.73 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 4.91 | 36.0 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 93.45 | 90.8 |
| DN100 | DN80 | mm | 76.0 | 309.8 | 205.0 | 519.5 | 588.6 | 624.65 | 286.9 | 257.13 | 356.0 | 274.5 | 152.4 | 154.9 | 916.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 UNF-2A | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 66.4 | 65.2 |
| 4" | 3" | inch | 2.99 | 12.2 | 8.07 | 20.45 | 23.17 | 24.59 | 11.3 | 10.12 | 14.02 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 11.1 | 36.0 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNF-2A | 1.03 | F12 | 4.92 | M12X15 | 146.35 | 143.7 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|--|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 3 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Seat Housing | S. Steel | 3 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3 |
| 5C | Seat Support | A479 316/316L, B574 N06022, Bronze RG5 | 1 |
| 6* | Body Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 3 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

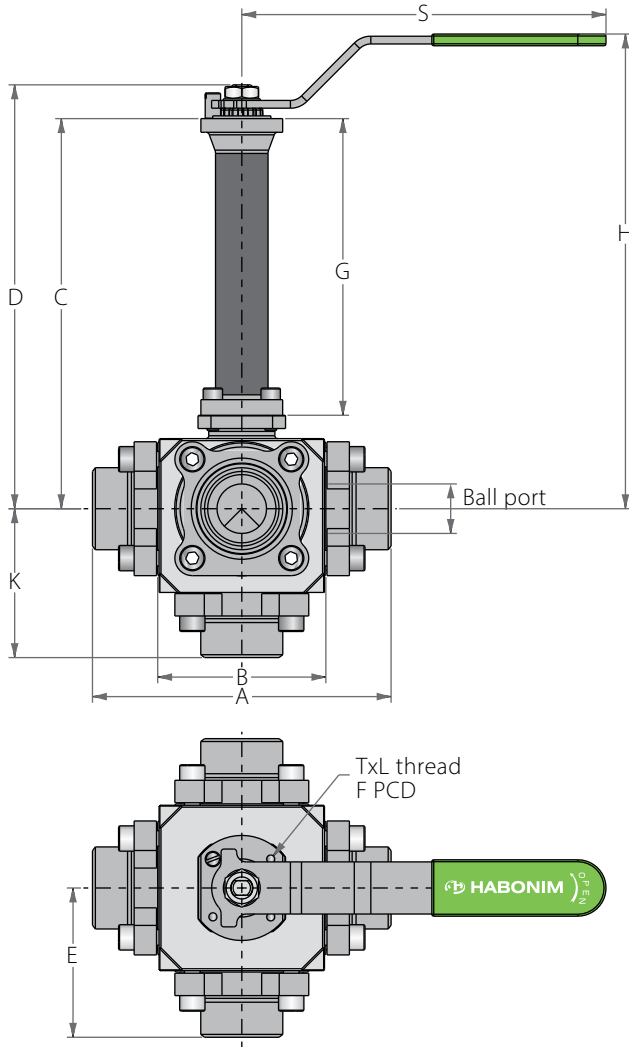
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 32 |
| 18A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 32 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

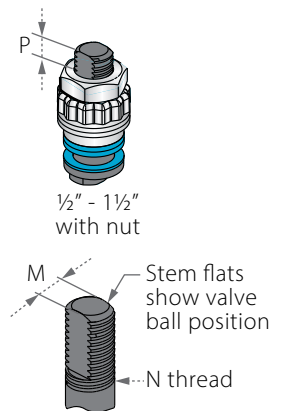
** Gear operator should be used for size 4" DN100 (handle components are not included)

Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



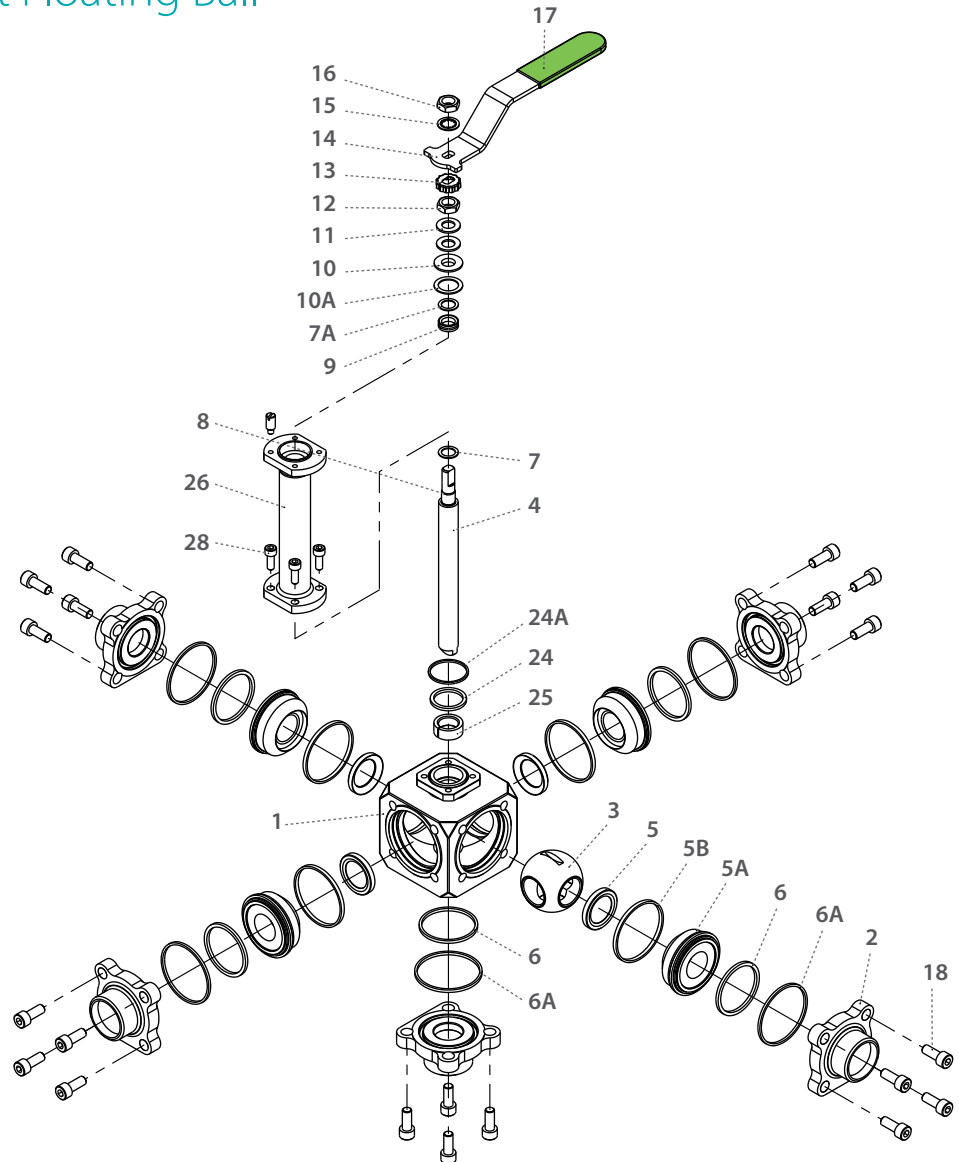
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | K | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|-----------|------|------|-----|------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN20 | DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 113.0 | 67.0 | 342.1 | 359.6 | 384.0 | 304.0 | 190.5 | 208.0 | 232.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 52.7 | 187 | 7.54 | 3/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 3/4" | 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 4.45 | 2.64 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 15.12 | 11.97 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 9.15 | 6.0 | | 2.07 | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 8.36 | 7.26 |
| DN25 | DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 143.6 | 81.6 | 347.0 | 364.5 | 389 | 304 | 195.4 | 212.9 | 237.0 | 152 | A/2 | 66.2 | 187 | 7.54 | 3/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| 1" | 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.65 | 3.21 | 13.66 | 14.35 | 15.31 | 11.97 | 7.69 | 8.38 | 9.34 | 6.0 | | 2.61 | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 11.66 | 10.56 |
| DN32 | DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 153.4 | 86.4 | 352.0 | 369.5 | 394.0 | 304.0 | 200.4 | 217.9 | 242.0 | 152 | A/2 | 76.5 | 187 | 7.54 | 3/16" UNF | 5.8 | M5X8 | F04 | 42.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| 1 1/4" | 1" | inch | 1.0 | 6.04 | 3.40 | 13.86 | 14.55 | 15.51 | 11.97 | 7.89 | 8.58 | 9.54 | 6.0 | | 3.01 | 7.36 | 0.30 | | 0.23 | | | 1.65 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| DN40 | DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 164 | 97.0 | 353.4 | 382.9 | 407.0 | 304.0 | 201.8 | 231.3 | 255.0 | 152 | A/2 | 79.5 | 237.0 | 8.71 | 3/16" UNF | 7.8 | M6X9 | F05 | 50.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | inch | 1.25 | 6.46 | 3.82 | 13.91 | 15.07 | 16.02 | 11.97 | 7.94 | 9.11 | 10.06 | 6.0 | | 3.13 | 9.33 | 0.34 | | 0.31 | | | 1.97 | 19.8 | 18.7 |



Cryogenic Multiport Floating Ball

Components & Materials



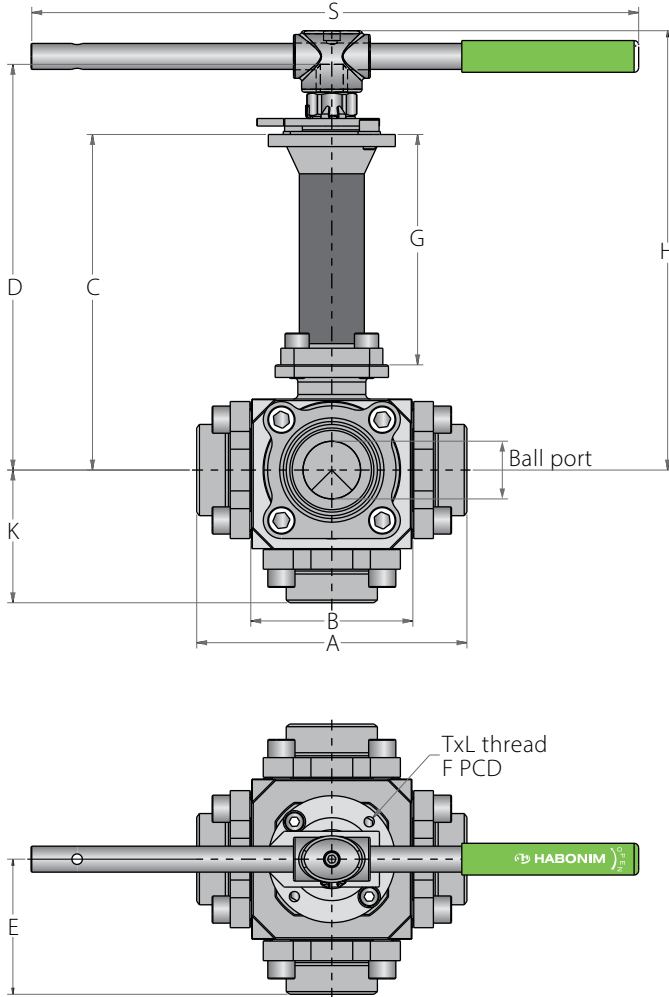
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6* | Inner seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 20 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25 | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

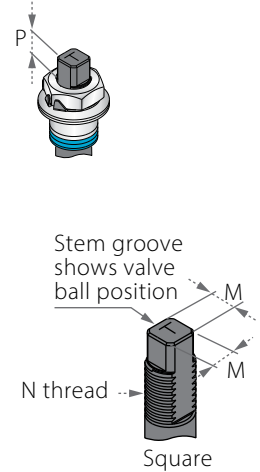
* Maintenance kit components

Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



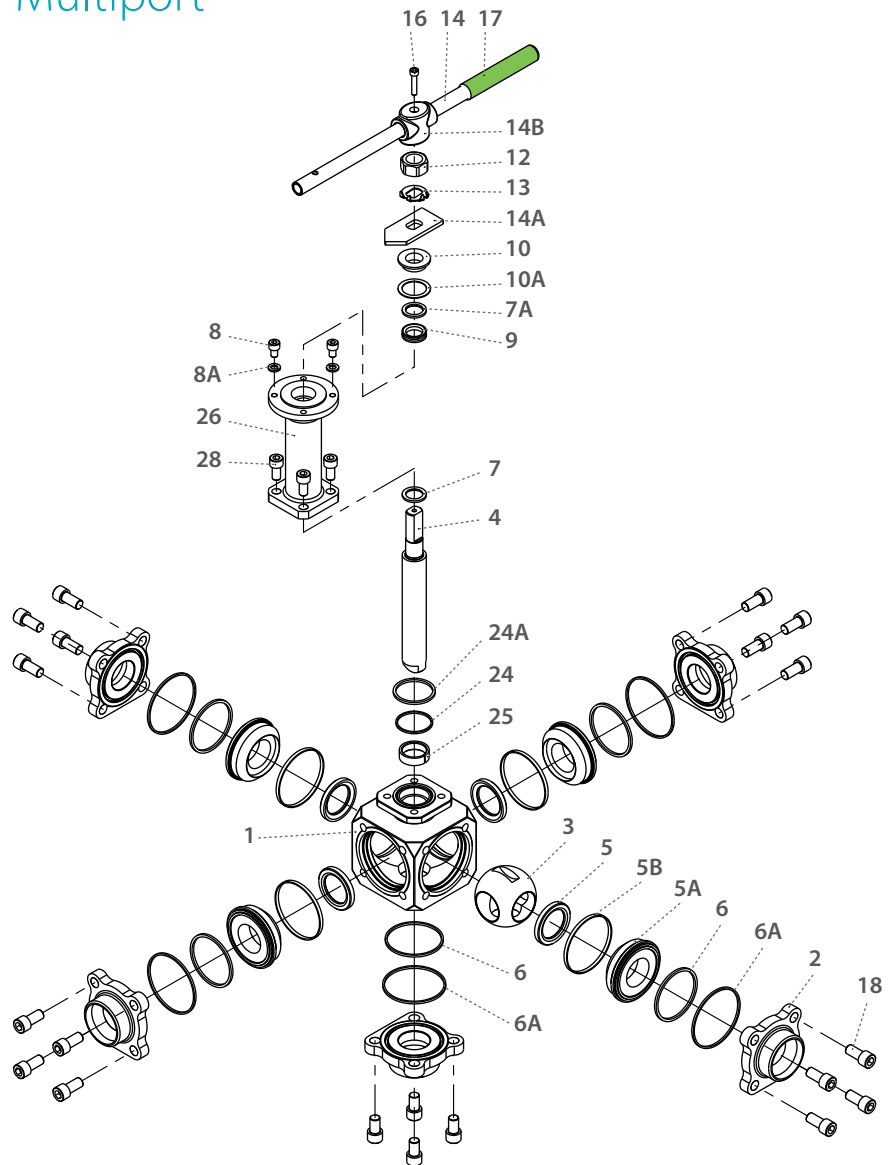
Valve Face To Face sizes are according to Habonim catalog data only, for Extended-weld/Flanged/Tri-clamp end see Face To Face sizes page.

| Std. port | Full port | Unit | Ball port | A | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | E | K | S | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight kg/lb | |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | | C | D | H | G | C | D | H | G | | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" |
| DN50 | DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 177.2 | 107.2 | 396.7 | 438.3 | 465.0 | 327.0 | 187.4 | 187.4 | 256.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 87.0 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| 2" | 1½" | inch | 1.50 | 6.98 | 4.22 | 15.62 | 17.26 | 18.32 | 12.87 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 10.08 | 6.0 | | 3.43 | 15.75 | 0.55 | M20x2.5 | 0.53 | M8X10 | F07 | 2.76 | 35.2 | 31.9 |
| DN65 | DN50 | mm | 48.0 | 210.4 | 125 | 406.1 | 447.7 | 475.0 | 327.0 | 195.1 | 195.1 | 264.0 | 152.0 | A/2 | 100.7 | 400.0 | 13.9 | M20x2.5 | 13.5 | M8X10 | F07 | 70.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 |
| 2½" | 2" | inch | 1.89 | 8.28 | 4.92 | 15.99 | 17.63 | 18.69 | 12.87 | 7.68 | 7.68 | 10.38 | 6.0 | | 3.96 | 15.75 | 0.55 | M20x2.5 | 0.53 | M8X10 | F07 | 2.76 | 49.5 | 46.2 |



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Ends | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5A | Support Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 5B* | Seat Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 4 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 5 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 2 |
| 8A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 2 |
| 9 | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolts | S. Steel | 20 |
| 18A | Spring Washer | S. Steel | 20 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

C61

C62

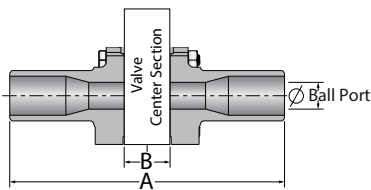
DC61

DC62

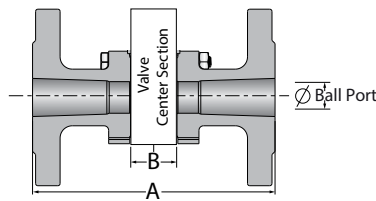
Face To Face Sizes

| Valve Size | B | | A-XBW / ETI / ETD / GR | | A-ETO | A-Flanged CLASS 150+300 | | A-Flanged CLASS 600 | | A-Flanged DIN | | A-TC |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Std. port | Full port | Full port |
| DN15 | | 67.0 | | 189.4 | | | 182.4 | | 194.4 | | 172.4 | |
| 1/2" | | 2.64 | | 7.46 | | | 7.18 | | 7.65 | | 6.79 | |
| DN20 | 67.0 | 81.6 | 189.4 | 218.6 | 189.4 | 194.4 | 202.2 | 194.4 | 215.0 | 192.4 | 200.0 | 144.0 |
| 3/4" | 2.64 | 3.21 | 7.46 | 8.61 | 7.46 | 7.65 | 7.96 | 7.65 | 8.46 | 7.57 | 7.87 | 5.67 |
| DN25 | 81.6 | 86.4 | 218.6 | 224.4 | 213.9 | 214.8 | 210.2 | 265.8 | 223.1 | 209.8 | 205.2 | 164.2 |
| 1" | 3.21 | 3.40 | 8.61 | 8.83 | 8.42 | 8.46 | 8.28 | 10.46 | 8.78 | 8.26 | 8.08 | 6.46 |
| DN32 | 86.4 | 97.0 | 224.4 | 238.0 | 224.4 | 223.1 | 226.6 | 223.1 | 226.6 | 225.2 | 228.6 | 86.4 |
| 1 1/4" | 3.40 | 3.82 | 8.83 | 9.37 | 8.83 | 8.78 | 8.92 | 8.78 | 8.92 | 8.87 | 9.0 | 3.40 |
| DN40 | 97.0 | 107.2 | 238.0 | 251.2 | 232.6 | 238.6 | 241.4 | 290.0 | 267.0 | 248.6 | 251.0 | 188.4 |
| 1 1/2" | 3.82 | 4.22 | 9.37 | 9.89 | 9.16 | 9.39 | 9.50 | 11.42 | 10.51 | 9.79 | 9.88 | 7.42 |
| DN50 | 107.2 | 125.0 | 251.2 | 285.0 | 244.4 | 266.9 | 268.2 | | | 280.8 | 282.4 | 209.8 |
| 2" | 4.22 | 4.92 | 9.89 | 11.22 | 9.62 | 10.51 | 10.56 | | | 11.06 | 11.12 | 8.26 |
| DN65 | 125.0 | 164.0 | 285.0 | 364.0 | 285.0 | 293.4 | 362.6 | | | 284.7 | 350.6 | 265.4 |
| 2 1/2" | 4.92 | 6.46 | 11.22 | 14.33 | 11.22 | 11.55 | 14.28 | | | 11.21 | 13.80 | 10.45 |
| DN80 | 164.0 | 205 | 364.0 | 445.0 | 364.0 | 362.7 | 378.4 | | | 360.6 | 406.2 | 164.0 |
| 3" | 6.46 | 8.07 | 14.33 | 17.52 | 14.33 | 14.28 | 14.90 | | | 14.20 | 15.99 | 6.46 |
| DN100 | 205.0 | | 445.0 | | 445.0 | 401.0 | | | | 446.2 | | 205.0 |
| 4" | 8.07 | | 17.52 | | 17.52 | 15.79 | | | | 17.57 | | 8.07 |

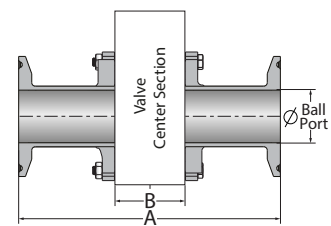
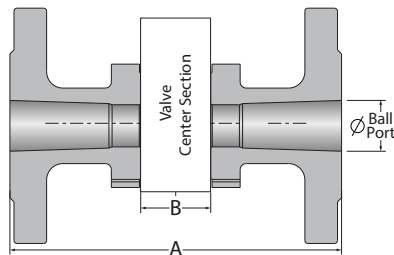
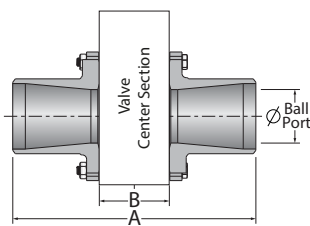
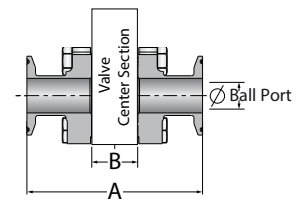
XBW / ETO / ETI / ETD / GR



Flanged



TC



C61

C62

DC61

DC62



Cryogenic Floating Ball Multiport - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--------|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|--------------|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ...30 |
| 2 | 0 | | F | D | C | 6 | 1 | W | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | M | A | A | | / | B | W | | | - | # | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | |
| Size | | Features | | | | Series ⁽¹⁾ | | Design | | Body material | Ends material | Ball material | Stem material | Seat material | Body/seat seal | | | End connection | | | Flow pattern | | | Special Features | | | | |

| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 05 * | ½" | 15 |
| 07 | ¾" | 20 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 |
| 12 | 1¼" | 32 |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25 | 2½" | 65 |
| 30** | 3" | 80 |
| 40** | 4" | 100 |

* Full port only

** Available in C61, C62 only

| Features (3-6) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| C | Cryogenic design |
| D | Diverter bottom entry |
| F | Fire safe |
| B | Full port |

| Series (7-8) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 61 | 3 way Multiport Floating ball |
| 62 | 4 way Multiport Floating ball |

| Design (9) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| W * | Total HermetiX Integrity Package |
| X** | HermetiX stem seal |
| * Up to 2½"/2" full bore | |
| ** 3" to 4" | |

| Body material (11) | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| End material (12) | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Ball material (13) | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 6 | S. Steel |

| Stem material (14) | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| Z | Inconel |

| Seat material (15) | |
|--------------------|---------|
| A | TFM |
| C | PCTFE |
| P | CF PTFE |

| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |

| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |

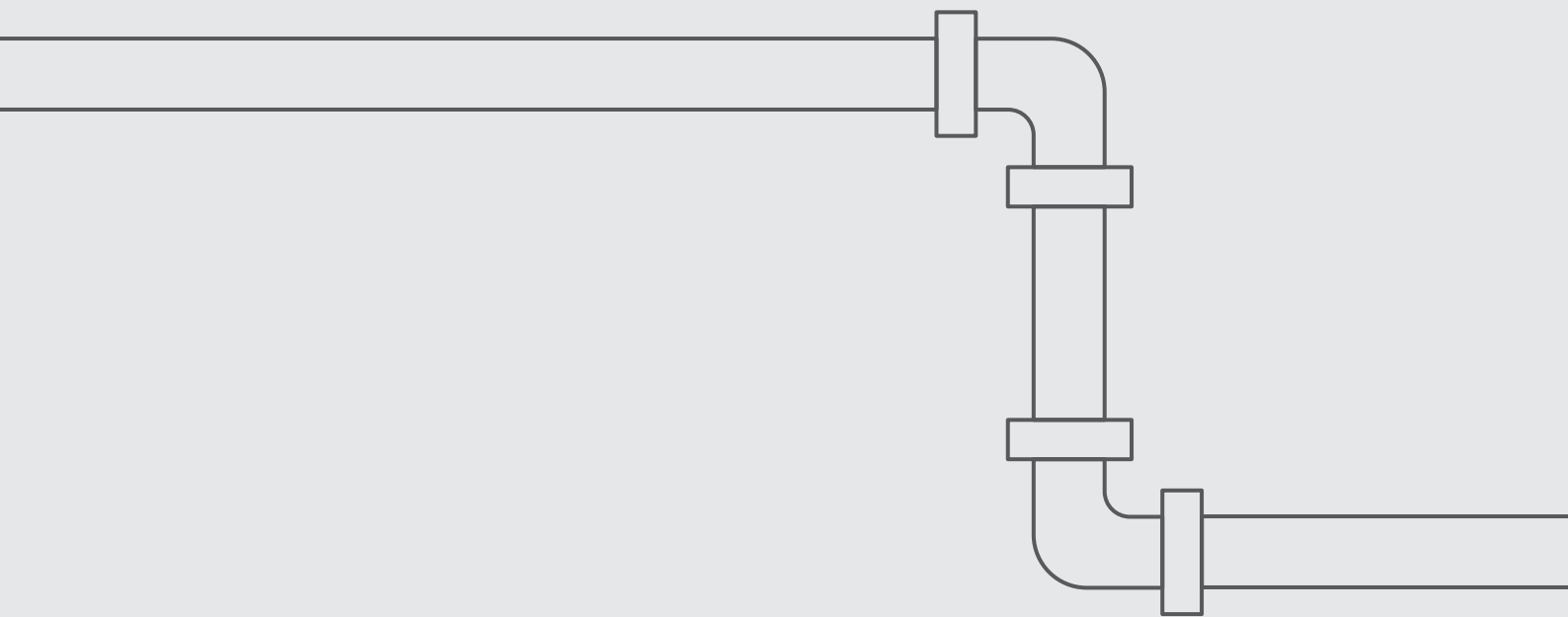
| Flow pattern code (23-26) | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| #001-#028 | 3 way side entry |
| #029-#031 | 3 way bottom entry |
| #032-#063 | 4 way bottom entry |
| #064-#073 | 4 way side entry |
| #074-#085 | 5 way bottom entry |

| Special Features (24-30) | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| 6.0 | Short bonnet |

| End connections | |
|------------------|--|
| Welded | |
| BW10 | Buttweld schd. 10 |
| BW | Buttweld schd. 40 |
| XBW10 | Extended buttweld schd. 10 |
| XBW | Extended buttweld schd. 40 |
| BW5 | Buttweld schd. 5 |
| BW80 | Buttweld schd. 80 |
| BWO * | Buttweld tube OD |
| BWD | Buttweld DIN 11860 |
| BWI1.6 | buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| BWI2.0 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| BWI2.3 | buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| SW | Socket weld |
| SWO * | Socket weld tube OD |
| XBW80 | Extended buttweld 80 |
| XSW | Extended socket weld |
| ETO * | Extended tube OD |
| ETI1.6 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 1.6mm |
| ETI2.0 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.0mm |
| ETI2.3 | Extended buttweld ISO 1127 2.3mm |
| ETD | Extended buttweld DIN 11850 |
| * Std. port only | |
| Threaded | |
| NPT | ASME B1.20.1 - National Pipe Taper thread |
| MNPT | Male NPT |
| BSPT | EN 10226 - Pipe Taper thread |
| MBSPT | Male BSPT |
| BSPP | ISO228-1, DIN3852 - Pipe parallel thread |
| DIN3852 | DIN3852 - Pipe Parallel thread |
| AS5202 | SAE internal straight thread |
| Flanged | |
| 150 | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300 | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| 600 | ASME B16.5 #600 RF |
| 900 | ASME B16.5 #900 RF |
| PN16 | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| PN40 | EN1092 PN40 RF |
| PN63 | EN1092 PN63 RF |
| PN100 | EN1092 PN100 RF |
| PN160 | EN1092 PN160 RF |
| Clamp | |
| LL * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LM * | Compression fitting (metric) - No nuts & Ferrules |
| LL-NF * | Compression fitting (Imperial) - with nuts & Ferrules |
| LM-NF * | Compression fitting (metric) - with nuts & Ferrules |
| TC * | Tri-Clamp |
| GR** | Grayloc® compatible hub (Grayloc® is a registered trademark of Grayloc Products, L.L.C.) |

* Std. port only

** Not available for 1¼" (DN32) Valves



C31

C32

C73

C74

C77

C78



C31-BD

C32-BD

C73-BD

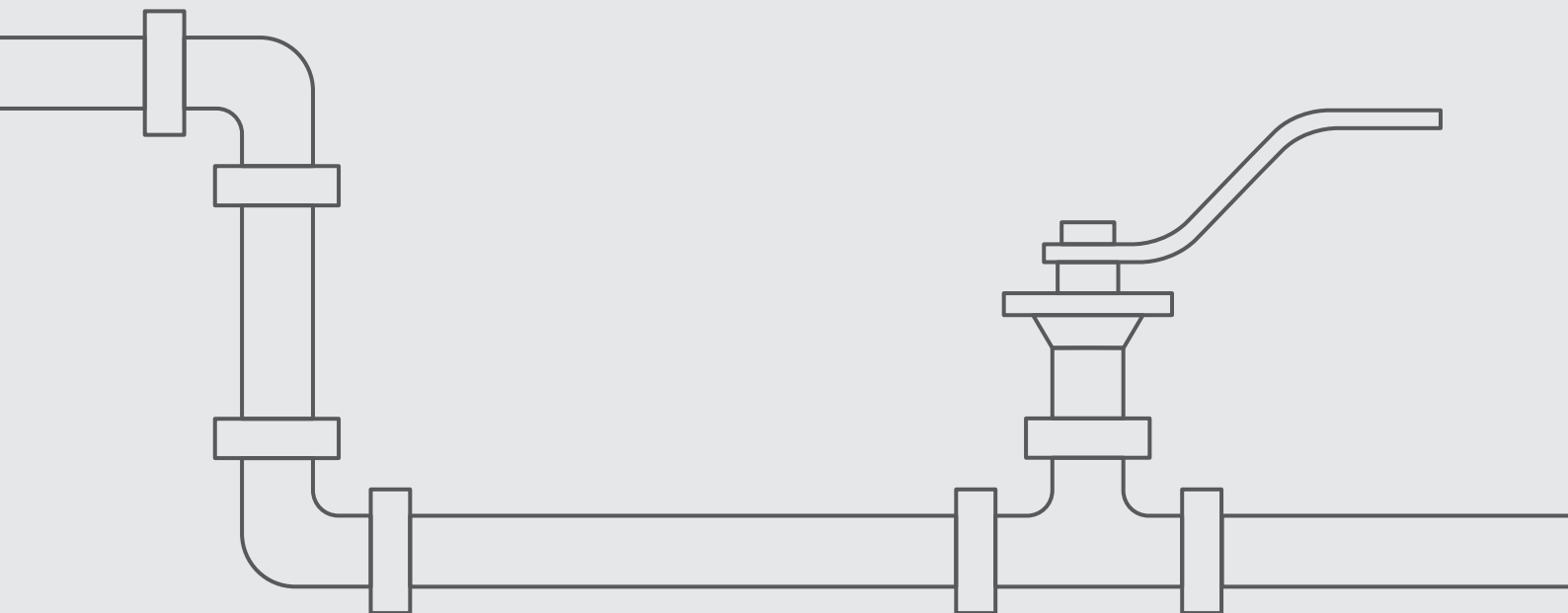
C74-BD

C77-BD

Cryogenic Valves

FLOATING BALL

FLANGED



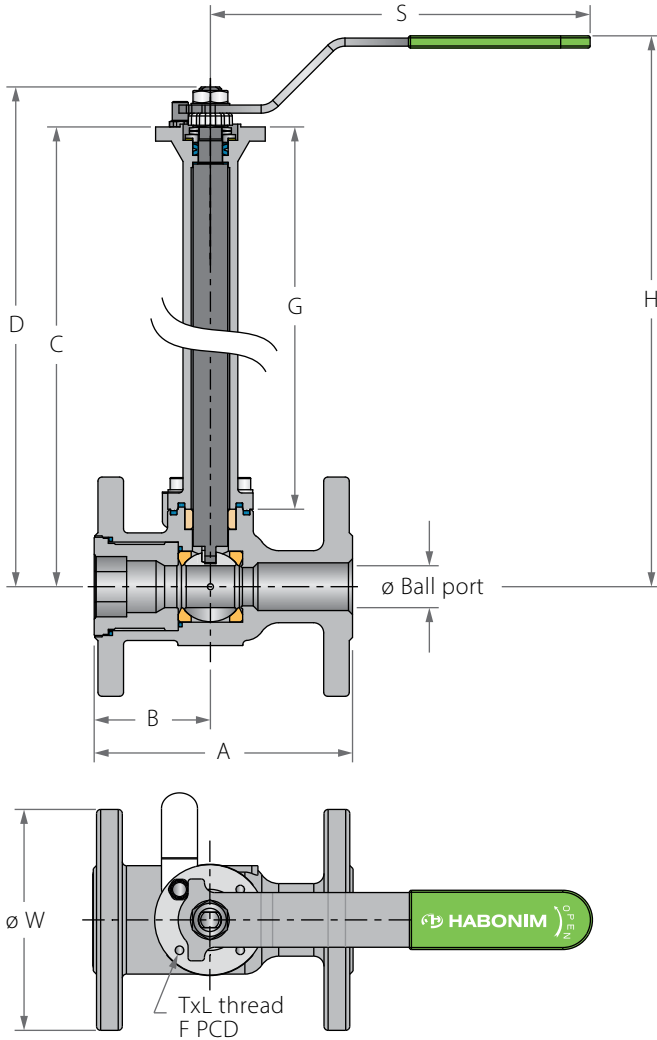
C31

C32

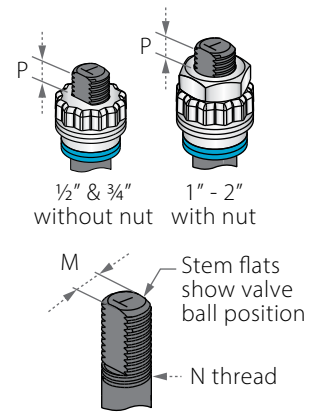
1/2"-2" | DN15-DN50 | CLASS 150/300

Cryogenic Flanged Reduced Port Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

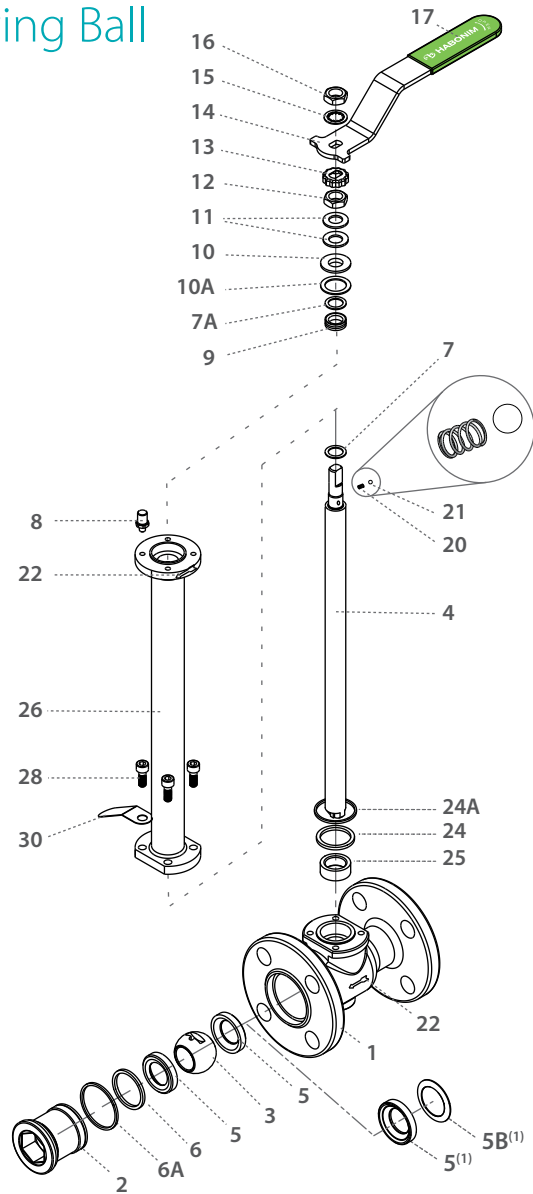


| Std. port | Unit | Ball port | A 31 | A 32 | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|
| | | | | | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | |
| DN15 | mm | 11.15 | 108.0 | 140.0 | 46.0 | 333.0 | 341.9 | 304.0 | 367.0 | 181.4 | 190.3 | 152.4 | 215.4 | 150.0 | 89.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" UNF | 7.2 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 7 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.44 | 4.25 | 5.51 | 1.81 | 13.11 | 13.46 | 11.97 | 14.45 | 7.14 | 7.49 | 6.0 | 8.48 | 5.91 | 3.5 | 0.22 | 0.28 | F03 | 1.42 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 8 | |
| DN20 | mm | 14.30 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 49.35 | 335.4 | 344.3 | 304.0 | 369.4 | 183.8 | 192.7 | 152.4 | 217.8 | 150.0 | 98.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" UNF | 7.2 | 36.0 | M5X7 | 3 | 2.7 | 10 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.56 | 4.61 | 6.0 | 1.94 | 13.2 | 13.56 | 11.97 | 14.54 | 7.24 | 7.59 | 6.0 | 8.57 | 5.91 | 3.86 | 0.22 | 0.28 | F03 | 1.42 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 12 | |
| DN25 | mm | 20.60 | 127.0 | 165.0 | 57.0 | 342.15 | 359.65 | 304.0 | 387.0 | 190.55 | 208.05 | 152.4 | 235.4 | 187.0 | 108.0 | 7.54 | 7/16" UNF | 7.2 | 42.0 | M5X7 | 4.2 | 3.85 | 27 |
| 1" | inch | 0.81 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 2.24 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 11.97 | 15.24 | 7.5 | 8.19 | 6.0 | 9.27 | 7.36 | 4.25 | 0.3 | 0.28 | F04 | 1.65 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 32 | |
| DN40 | mm | 31.80 | 165.0 | 190.5 | 62.4 | 347.55 | 377.05 | 304.0 | 404.0 | 195.95 | 225.45 | 152.4 | 252.4 | 237.0 | 127.0 | 8.71 | 9/16" UNF | 8.0 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 7 | 6.43 | 70 |
| 1 1/2" | inch | 1.25 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 2.46 | 13.68 | 14.84 | 11.97 | 15.91 | 7.71 | 8.88 | 6.0 | 9.94 | 9.33 | 5.0 | 0.34 | 0.31 | F05 | 1.97 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 82 | |
| DN50 | mm | 38.10 | 178.0 | 216.0 | 68.0 | 352.25 | 381.75 | 304.0 | 406.0 | 200.65 | 230.15 | 152.4 | 254.4 | 237.0 | 152.0 | 8.71 | 5/8" UNF | 8.5 | 50.0 | M6X8 | 9.1 | 8.53 | 103 |
| 2" | inch | 1.50 | 7.01 | 8.5 | 2.68 | 13.87 | 15.03 | 11.97 | 15.98 | 7.9 | 9.06 | 6.0 | 10.02 | 9.33 | 5.98 | 0.34 | 0.33 | F05 | 1.97 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 120 | |



Cryogenic Flanged Reduced Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

⁽¹⁾ Optional Dynamic seat design

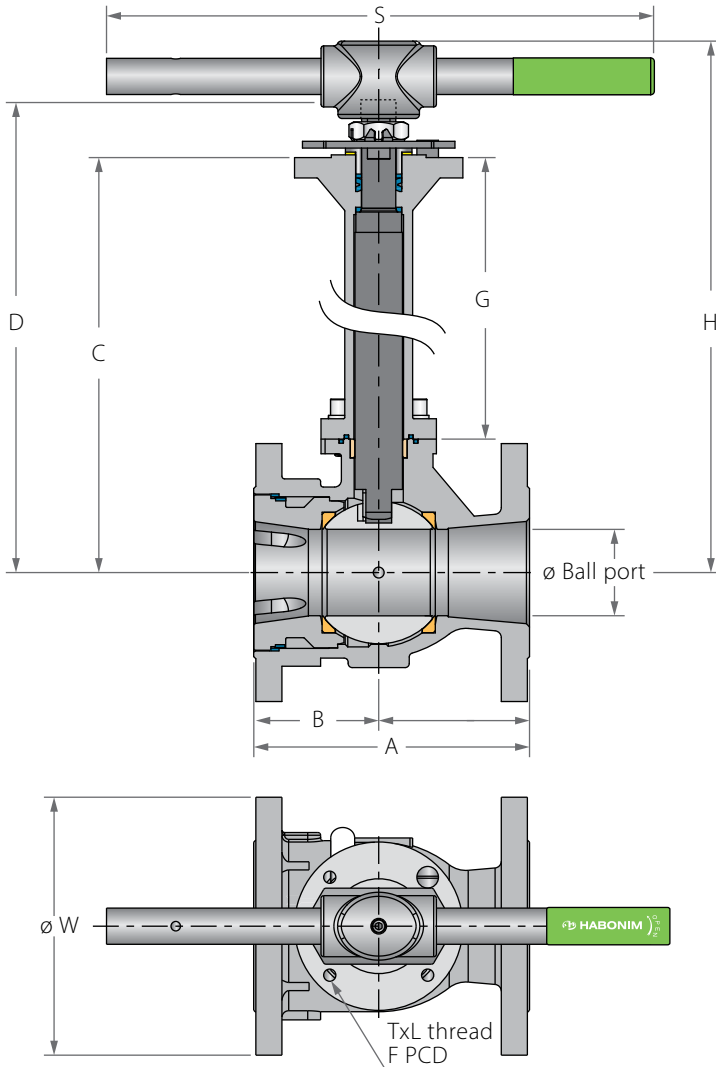
C31

C32

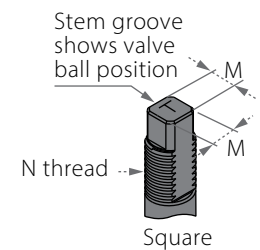
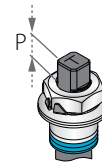
3"-8" | DN80-DN200 | CLASS 150/300

Cryogenic Flanged Reduced Port Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation

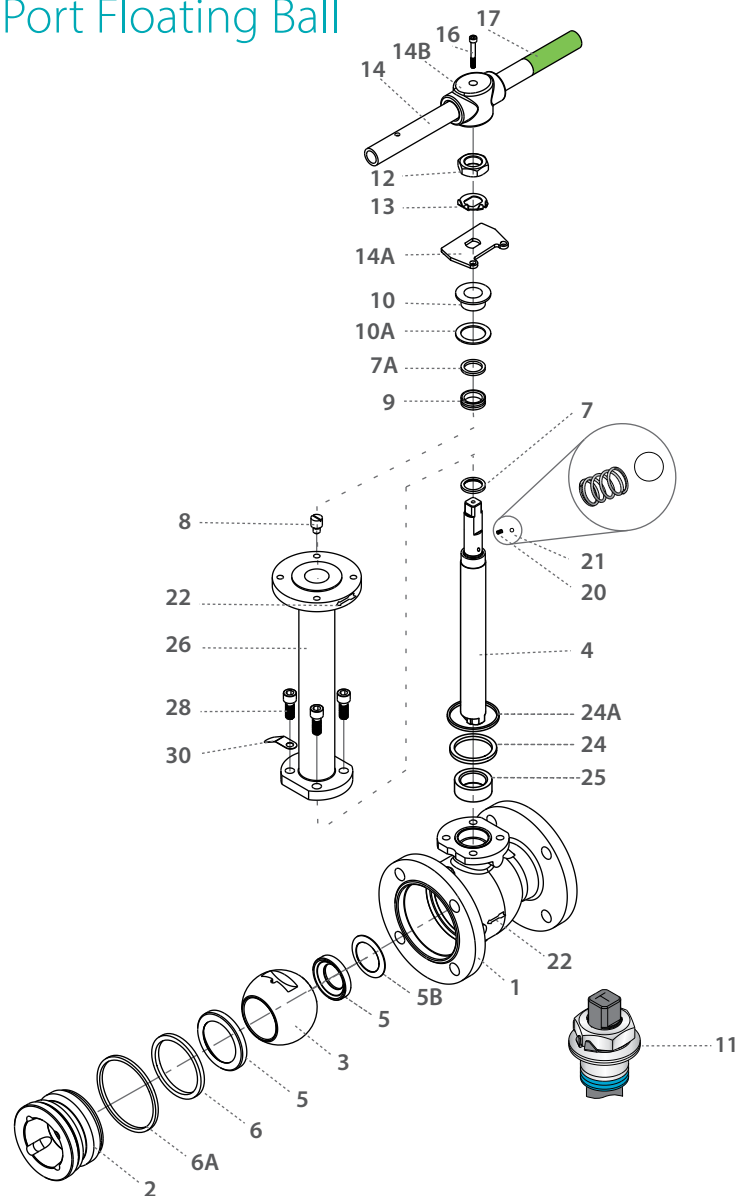


| Std. port | Unit | Ball port | A ₃₁ | A ₃₂ | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| DN80 | mm | 63.8 | 203.2 | 282 | 92.1 | 463.3 | 509.9 | 343.5 | 550.5 | 272.2 | 318.8 | 152.4 | 359.4 | 610.0 | 210.0 | 18.92 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 29 | 27.8 | 385 |
| 3" | inch | 2.51 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 3.63 | 18.24 | 20.07 | 13.52 | 21.67 | 10.72 | 12.55 | 6.0 | 14.15 | 24.02 | 8.27 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 63.9 | 61.3 | 450 |
| DN100 | mm | 82.8 | 228.6 | 304.8 | 101.6 | 457.6 | 504.2 | 343.5 | 543.4 | 266.5 | 313.1 | 152.4 | 352.3 | 610.0 | 254 | 18.92 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 44.6 | 43.4 | 615 |
| 4" | inch | 3.26 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 18.02 | 19.85 | 13.52 | 21.39 | 10.49 | 12.33 | 6.0 | 13.87 | 24.02 | 10.0 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 98.3 | 95.7 | 720 |
| DN150 | mm | 111.3 | 266.8 | 403.2 | 107.8 | 561.0 | 630.5 | 385.0 | - | 328.4 | 397.9 | 152.4 | - | - | 318.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 92 | 89 | 872 |
| 6" | inch | 4.38 | 10.5 | 15.87 | 4.24 | 22.09 | 24.82 | 15.16 | - | 12.93 | 15.67 | 6.0 | - | - | 12.52 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 202.4 | 195.8 | 1020 |
| DN200 | mm | 144.4 | 292.1 | 419.1 | 142.25 | 570.1 | 639.6 | 385.0 | - | 337.5 | 407 | 152.4 | - | - | 381.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 118.6 | 114.5 | 1607 |
| 8" | inch | 5.69 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 5.6 | 22.44 | 25.18 | 15.16 | - | 13.29 | 16.02 | 6.0 | - | - | 15.0 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 261.4 | 252.4 | 1880 |



Cryogenic Flanged Reduced Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | A351 CF8M, B574 N06022, Bronze RG5 | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)

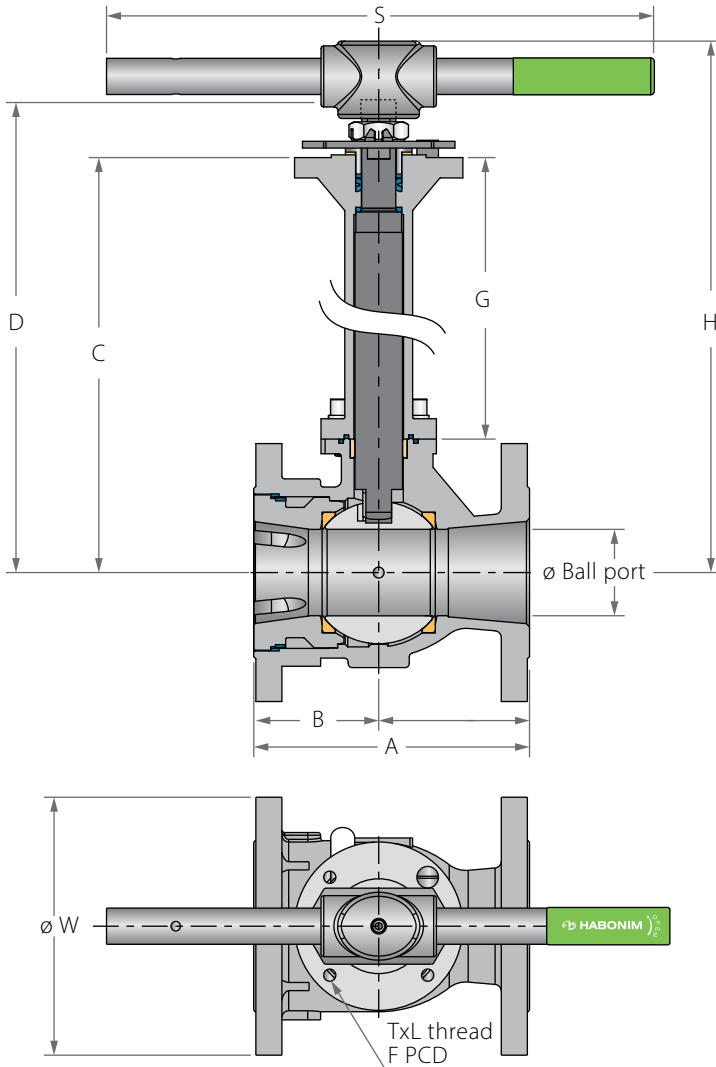
C31-BD

C32-BD

3"-8" | DN80-DN200 | CLASS 150/300

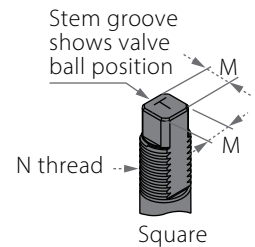
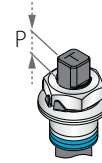
Cryogenic Flanged Reduced Port Floating Ball; BD - Bidirectional

Valve Dimensions



PATENTED
US 12044333

Preparation for actuation



| Std. port | Unit | Ball port | A ₃₁ | A ₃₂ | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | M | MDD | N | P | F | TxL | Weight kg/lb | | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | | Cv |
| DN80 | mm | 63.8 | 203.2 | 282 | 92.1 | 463.3 | 509.9 | 343.5 | 550.5 | 272.2 | 318.8 | 152.4 | 359.4 | 610.0 | 210.0 | 18.92 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 29 | 27.8 | 385 |
| 3" | inch | 2.51 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 3.63 | 18.24 | 20.07 | 13.52 | 21.67 | 10.72 | 12.55 | 6.0 | 14.15 | 24.02 | 8.27 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 63.9 | 61.3 | 450 |
| DN100 | mm | 82.8 | 228.6 | 304.8 | 101.6 | 457.6 | 504.2 | 343.5 | 543.4 | 266.5 | 313.1 | 152.4 | 352.3 | 610.0 | 254 | 18.92 | 15.9 | 1"-14 | 16.7 | F10 | 102.0 | M10X15 | 44.6 | 43.4 | 615 |
| 4" | inch | 3.26 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 18.02 | 19.85 | 13.52 | 21.39 | 10.49 | 12.33 | 6.0 | 13.87 | 24.02 | 10.0 | 0.74 | 0.63 | UNS-2A | 0.66 | | 4.02 | | 98.3 | 95.7 | 720 |
| DN150 | mm | 111.3 | 266.8 | 403.2 | 107.8 | 561.0 | 630.5 | 385.0 | - | 328.4 | 397.9 | 152.4 | - | - | 318.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 92 | 89 | 872 |
| 6" | inch | 4.38 | 10.5 | 15.87 | 4.24 | 22.09 | 24.82 | 15.16 | - | 12.93 | 15.67 | 6.0 | - | - | 12.52 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 202.4 | 195.8 | 1020 |
| DN200 | mm | 144.4 | 292.1 | 419.1 | 142.25 | 570.1 | 639.6 | 385.0 | - | 337.5 | 407 | 152.4 | - | - | 381.0 | 28.45 | 23.75 | 1½"-12 | 26.2 | F12 | 125.0 | M12X15 | 118.6 | 114.5 | 1607 |
| 8" | inch | 5.69 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 5.6 | 22.44 | 25.18 | 15.16 | - | 13.29 | 16.02 | 6.0 | - | - | 15.0 | 1.12 | 0.94 | UNS-2A | 1.03 | | 4.92 | | 261.4 | 252.4 | 1880 |

C31-BD

C32-BD

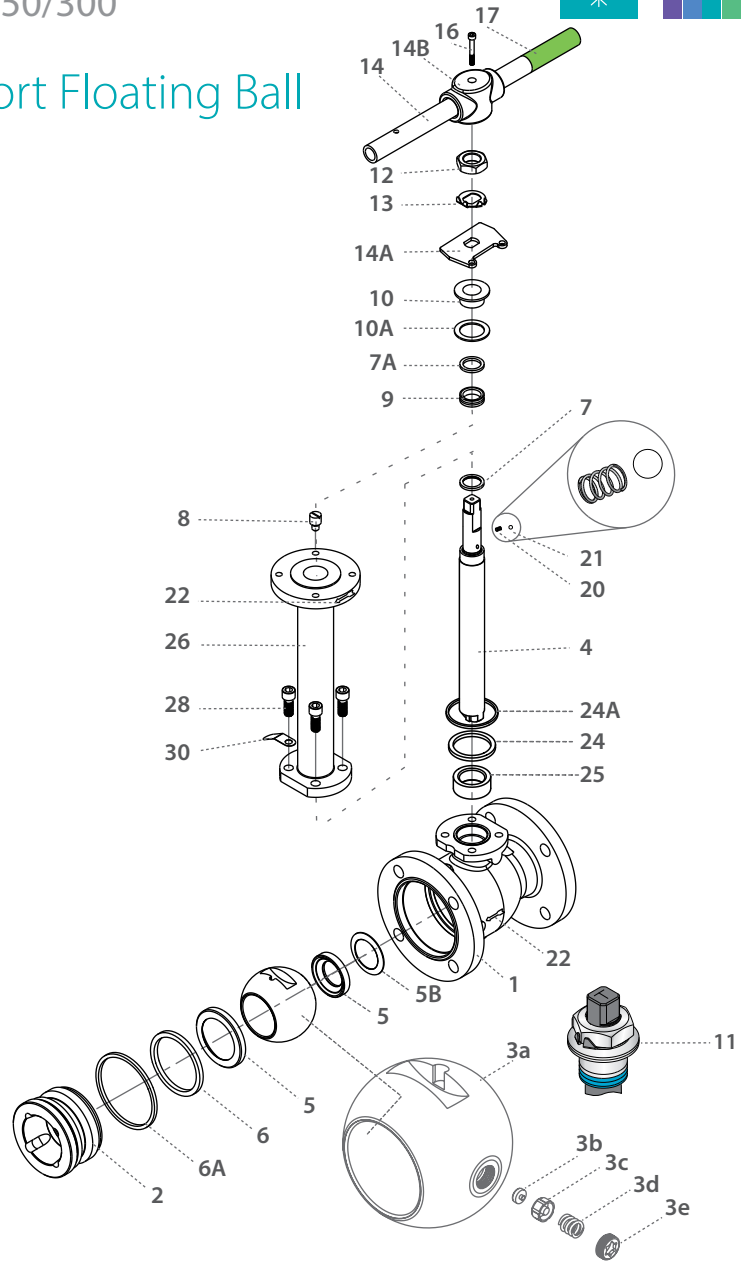
3"-8" | DN80-DN200
CLASS 150/300



Cryogenic Flanged Reduced Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials

PATENTED
US 12044333



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3a | Ball With Integrated PRV | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3b | Insert | MOD PTFE, CF PTFE, PCTFE | 1 |
| 3c | Piston | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3d | Spring | INCONEL® X-750 | 1 |
| 3e | Nut | S.Steel | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Seal | PTFE, Graphite | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)

C73

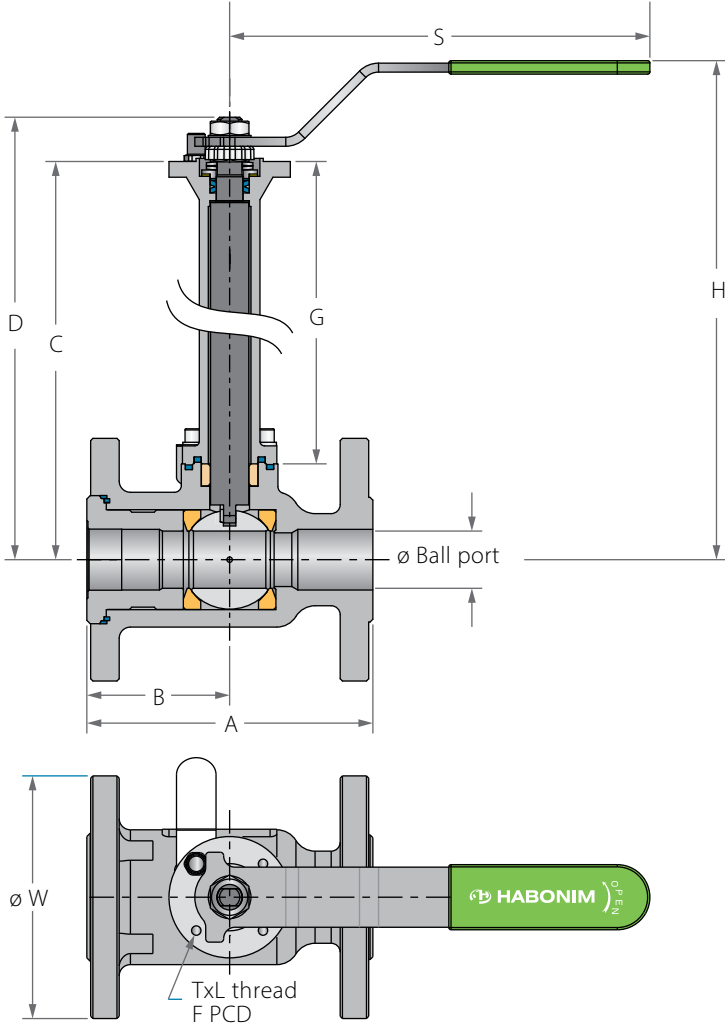
C74

C78

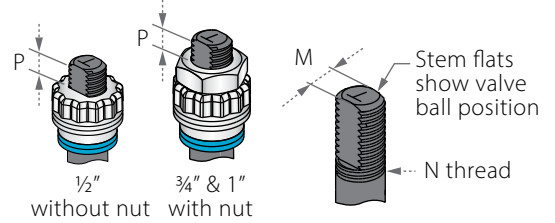
1/2"-1" | DN15-DN25
CLASS 150/300/PN 40

Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



C73 C74

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------|-------|------|------|
| | | | C73 | C74 | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | C73 | C74 | | | | | | | C73 | | C74 | | |
| | | | Std. | 6" | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | | Std. | 6" | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | |
| DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 108.0 | 140.0 | 48.5 | 334.7 | 343.6 | 304.0 | 368.0 | 183.1 | 192.0 | 152.0 | 216.0 | 150.0 | 89.0 | 95.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 6.0 | M5X7 | F03 | 36.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 26.0 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 4.25 | 5.51 | 1.91 | 13.18 | 13.53 | 11.97 | 14.47 | 7.21 | 7.56 | 6.0 | 8.50 | 5.91 | 3.50 | 3.74 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.24 | M5X7 | F03 | 1.42 | 6.16 | 5.28 | 7.26 | 6.38 | 30.0 |
| DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 117.0 | 152.0 | 59.0 | 342.2 | 359.65 | 304.0 | 387.0 | 190.6 | 208.1 | 152.0 | 235.0 | 187.0 | 98.0 | 117.0 | 7.5 | 7/16" | 6.0 | M5X7 | F04 | 42.0 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 43.0 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 4.61 | 5.98 | 2.32 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 11.97 | 15.22 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 6.0 | 9.25 | 7.36 | 3.86 | 4.61 | 0.3 | UNF | 0.24 | M5X7 | F04 | 1.65 | 8.58 | 6.82 | 10.34 | 8.58 | 50.0 |
| DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 127.0 | 165.0 | 63.5 | 353.7 | 371.15 | 304.0 | 398.0 | 202.1 | 219.6 | 152.0 | 247.0 | 187.0 | 108.0 | 125.0 | 7.5 | 7/16" | 6.0 | M5X7 | F04 | 42.0 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 82.0 |
| 1" | inch | 1.0 | 5.0 | 6.50 | 2.50 | 13.92 | 14.61 | 11.97 | 15.68 | 7.95 | 8.64 | 6.0 | 9.71 | 7.36 | 4.25 | 4.92 | 0.3 | UNF | 0.24 | M5X7 | F04 | 1.65 | 10.78 | 9.02 | 13.86 | 12.1 | 95.0 |

C78

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | F1 | F4 | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | F1 | F4 | | | | | | | F1 | | F4 | | |
| | | | Std. | 6" | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | | Std. | 6" | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | |
| DN15 | mm | 14.3 | 130.0 | 115.0 | 48.5 | 334.7 | 343.6 | 304.0 | 368.0 | 183.1 | 192.0 | 152.0 | 216.0 | 150.0 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 5.5 | 3/8" | 6.0 | M5X7 | F03 | 36 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 26.0 |
| 1/2" | inch | 0.56 | 5.12 | 4.53 | 1.91 | 13.18 | 13.53 | 11.97 | 14.47 | 7.21 | 7.56 | 6.0 | 8.50 | 5.91 | 3.74 | 3.74 | 0.22 | UNF | 0.24 | M5X7 | F03 | 1.42 | 7.04 | 6.16 | 6.82 | 5.94 | 30.0 |
| DN20 | mm | 20.6 | 150.0 | 120.0 | 59.0 | 342.2 | 359.65 | 304.0 | 387 | 190.6 | 208.1 | 152.0 | 235.0 | 187.0 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 7.5 | 7/16" | 6.0 | M5X7 | F04 | 42 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 43.0 |
| 3/4" | inch | 0.81 | 5.91 | 4.72 | 2.32 | 13.47 | 14.16 | 11.97 | 15.22 | 7.50 | 8.19 | 6.00 | 9.25 | 7.36 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.24 | M5X7 | F04 | 1.65 | 10.78 | 9.02 | 10.34 | 8.58 | 50.0 |
| DN25 | mm | 25.4 | 160.0 | 125.0 | 63.5 | 353.7 | 371.15 | 304.0 | 398.0 | 202.1 | 219.6 | 152.0 | 247.0 | 187.0 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 7.5 | 7/16" | 6.0 | M5X7 | F04 | 42 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 82.0 |
| 1" | inch | 1.0 | 6.30 | 4.92 | 2.50 | 13.92 | 14.61 | 11.97 | 15.68 | 7.95 | 8.64 | 6.0 | 9.71 | 7.36 | 4.53 | 4.53 | 0.30 | UNF | 0.24 | M5X7 | F04 | 1.65 | 12.98 | 11.22 | 12.54 | 10.78 | 95.0 |

C73

C74

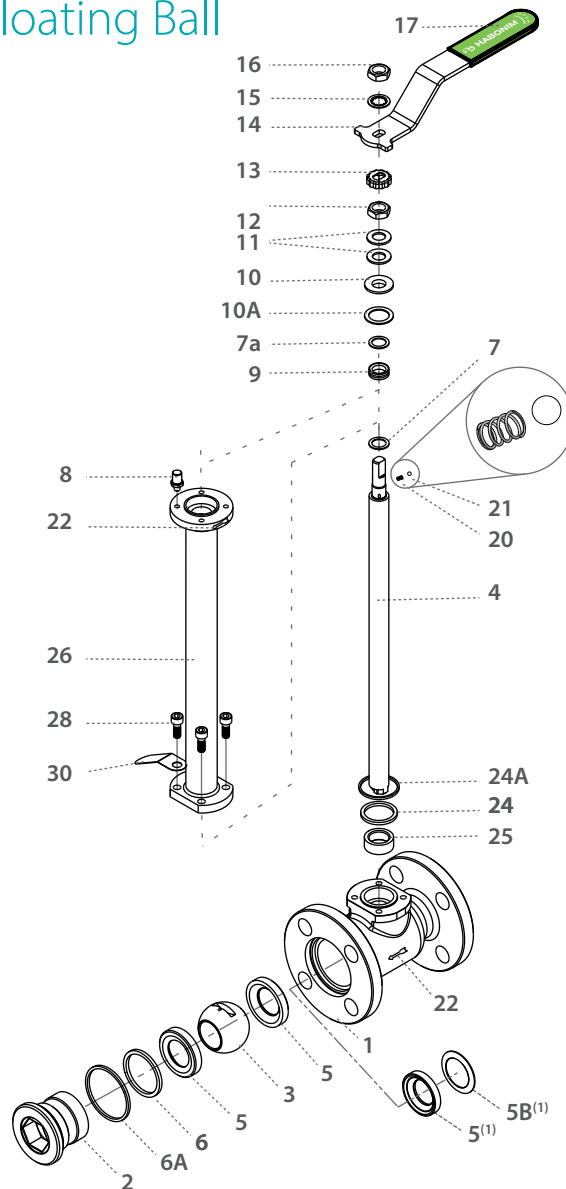
C78

½"-1" | DN15-DN25
CLASS 150/300/PN 40



Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | Plug | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serrated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 1 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

⁽¹⁾ Optional Dynamic seat design

C73

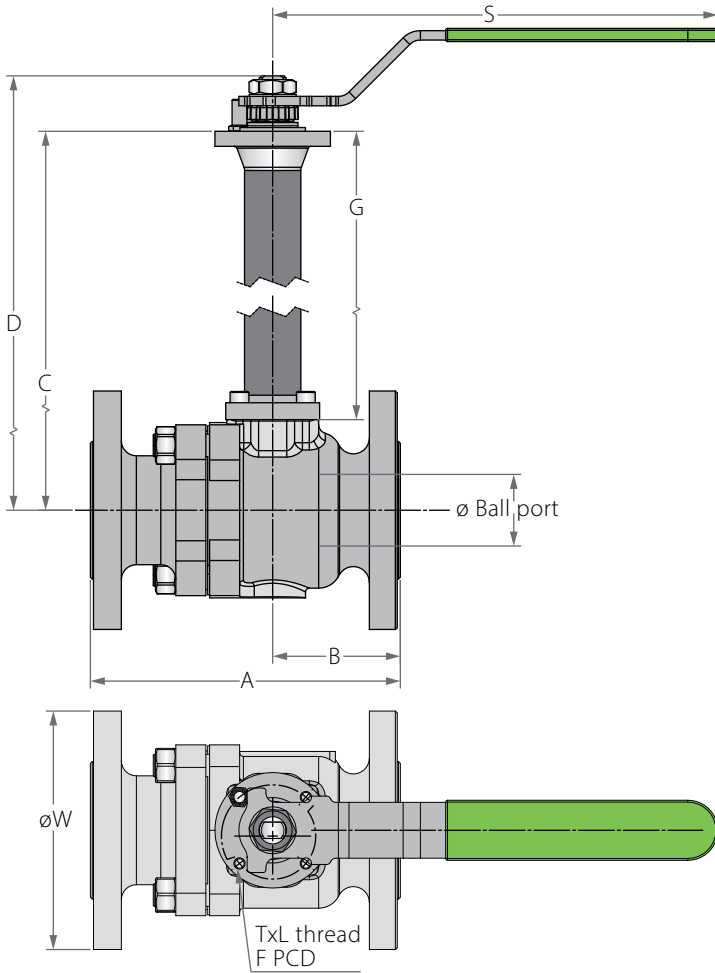
C74

C78

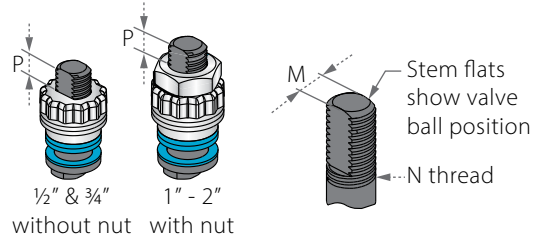
1¼"-1½" | DN32-DN40
CLASS 150/300/PN 40

Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



C73 C74

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | C73 | C74 | C73 | C74 | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | C73 | C74 | | | | | | | C73 | | C74 | | |
| | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | | Std. | 6" | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | |
| DN40 | mm | 31.8 | 140.0 | - | 59.0 | - | 353.3 | 382.8 | 304.0 | 407.0 | 201.7 | 231.2 | 152.0 | 255.0 | 237.0 | 115.0 | - | 8.6 | 9/16" | 8.0 | M6x8 | F05 | 50.0 | - | - | 8.15 | 7.35 | 216.0 |
| 1½" | inch | 1.25 | 5.51 | - | 2.32 | - | 13.91 | 15.07 | 11.97 | 16.02 | 7.94 | 9.10 | 6.0 | 10.05 | 9.33 | 4.53 | - | 0.34 | UNF | 0.31 | M6x8 | F05 | 1.97 | - | - | 17.93 | 16.17 | 250.0 |
| DN50 | mm | 38.1 | 165.0 | 190.5 | 68 | 80.5 | 352.3 | 381.75 | 304.0 | 406.0 | 200.7 | 230.2 | 152.0 | 254.0 | 237.0 | 127.0 | 156.0 | 8.6 | 9/16" | 8.0 | M6x8 | F05 | 50.0 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 216.0 |
| 2" | inch | 1.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 2.68 | 3.17 | 13.87 | 15.03 | 11.97 | 15.97 | 7.90 | 9.06 | 6.0 | 10.01 | 9.33 | 5.0 | 6.14 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.31 | M6x8 | F05 | 1.97 | 24.2 | 22.44 | 22.66 | 20.9 | 250.0 |

C78

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | Standard design | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | F1 | F4 | F1 | F4 | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | F1 | F4 | | | | | | | F1 | | F4 | | |
| | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | | Std. | 6" | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | |
| DN32 | mm | 31.8 | 140.0 | - | 59.0 | - | 353.3 | 382.8 | 304.0 | 407.0 | 201.7 | 231.2 | 152.0 | 255.0 | 237.0 | 115.0 | - | 8.6 | 9/16" | 8.0 | M6x8 | F05 | 50.0 | - | - | 8.15 | 7.35 | 216.0 |
| 1¼" | inch | 1.25 | 5.51 | - | 2.32 | - | 13.91 | 15.07 | 11.97 | 16.02 | 7.94 | 9.10 | 6.0 | 10.05 | 9.33 | 4.53 | - | 0.34 | UNF | 0.31 | M6x8 | F05 | 1.97 | - | - | 17.93 | 16.17 | 250.0 |
| DN40 | mm | 38.1 | 165.0 | 190.5 | 68.0 | 80.5 | 352.3 | 381.75 | 304.0 | 406.0 | 200.7 | 230.2 | 152.0 | 254.0 | 237.0 | 127.0 | 156.0 | 8.6 | 9/16" | 8.0 | M6x8 | F05 | 50.0 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 216.0 |
| 1½" | inch | 1.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 2.68 | 3.17 | 13.87 | 15.03 | 11.97 | 15.97 | 7.90 | 9.06 | 6.0 | 10.01 | 9.33 | 5.0 | 6.14 | 0.34 | UNF | 0.31 | M6x8 | F05 | 1.97 | 24.2 | 22.44 | 22.66 | 20.9 | 250.0 |

C73

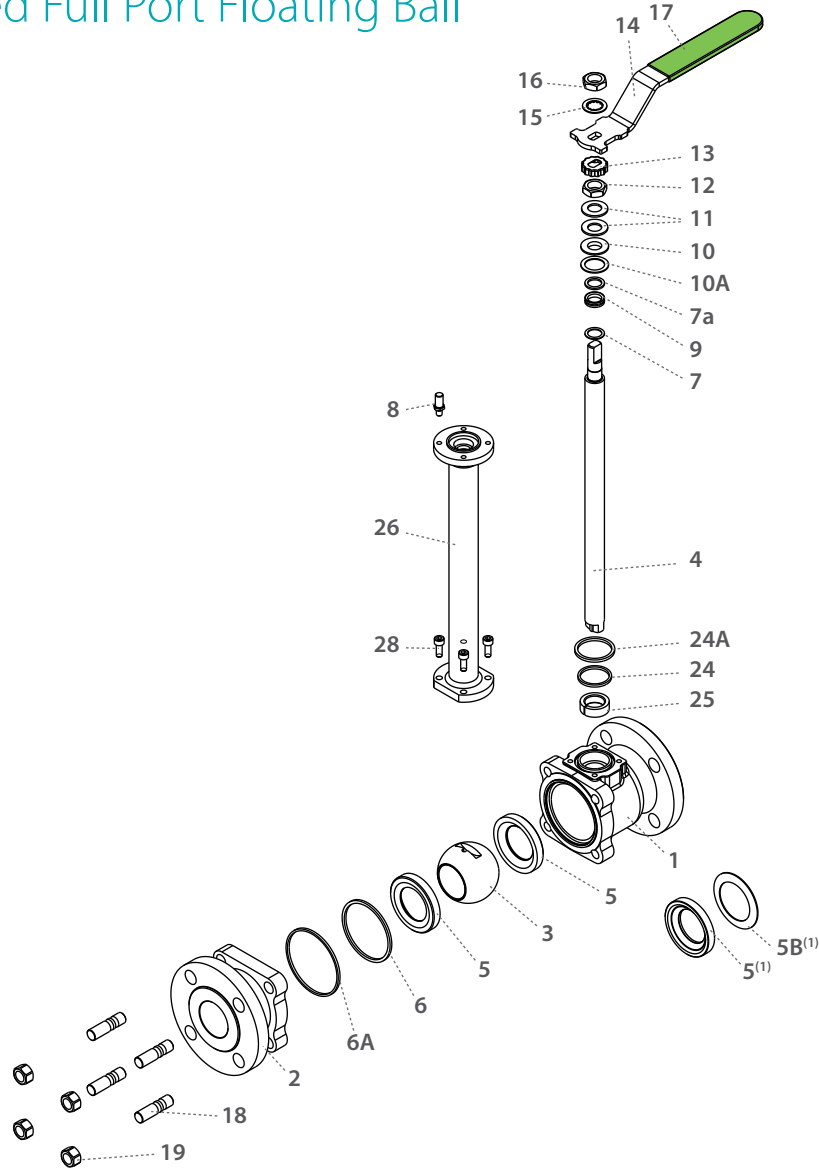
C74

C78

1¼"-1½" | DN32-DN40
CLASS 150/300/PN 40

Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |

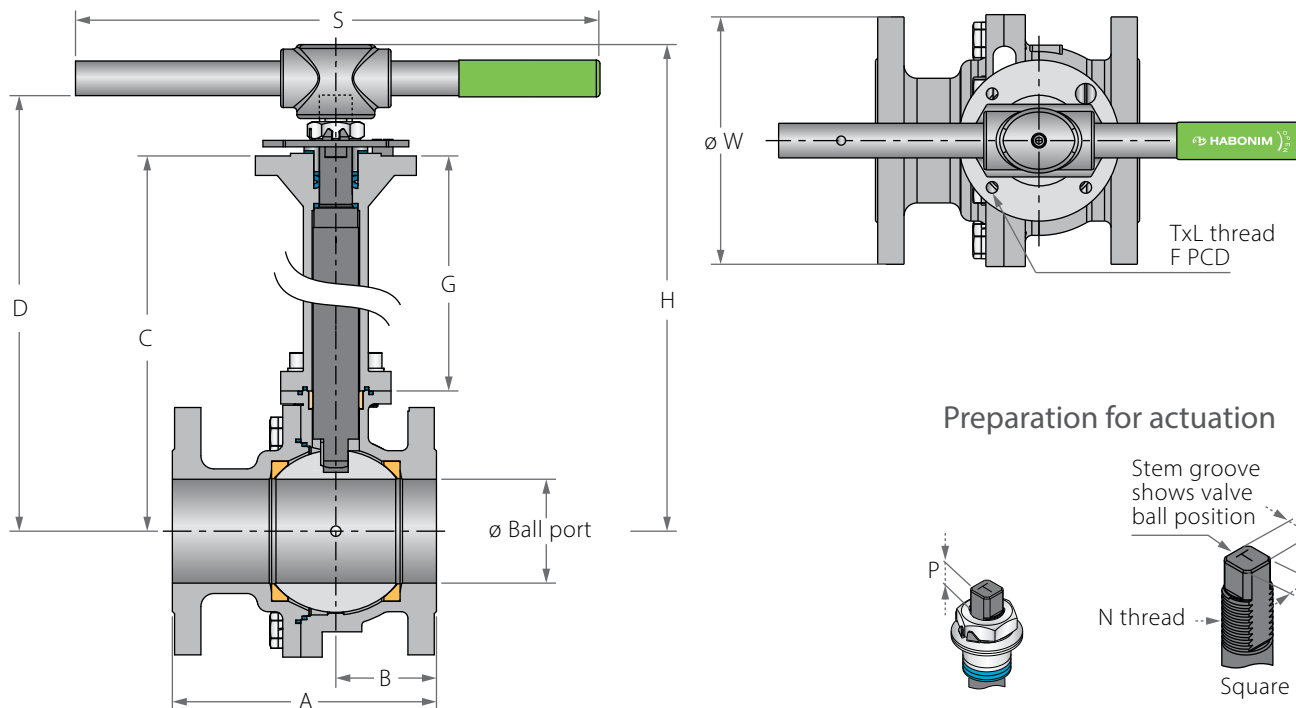
| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 1 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Locking Clip | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14 | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 15 | Serated Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Handle Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Studs | S. Steel | 4 |
| 19 | Body Nuts | S. Steel | 4 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |

* Maintenance kit components

⁽¹⁾ Optional Dynamic seat design

Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Valve Dimensions



C73 C74

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | Standard Bonnet | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|
| | | | C73 | | C74 | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | C73 | C74 | | | | | | | C73 | | C74 | | | Cv |
| | | | Std. | 6" ¹ | Std. | 6" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | | |
| DN50 | mm | 508 | 178 | 216.0 | 69.0 | 75.2 | 397.5 | 439.1 | 328.0 | 466.0 | 222.4 | 264.0 | 152.0 | 291.0 | 400.0 | 152.0 | 165.0 | 13.9 | M20 | 13.5 | M8X8 | F07 | 70.0 | 16.2 | 14.5 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 415 | |
| 2" | inch | 2.0 | 7.01 | 8.50 | 2.72 | 2.96 | 15.65 | 17.29 | 12.89 | 18.35 | 8.76 | 10.39 | 6.0 | 11.46 | 15.75 | 5.98 | 6.50 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 35.64 | 31.9 | 41.58 | 37.84 | 480 | |
| DN65 | mm | 635 | 190.0 | - | 83.0 | - | 463.3 | 509.8 | 344.0 | 550.0 | 272.2 | 318.7 | 152.0 | 359.0 | 610.0 | 180.0 | - | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | 30.25 | 27.25 | - | - | 735 | |
| 2½" | inch | 2.50 | 7.48 | - | 3.27 | - | 18.24 | 20.07 | 13.52 | 21.66 | 10.72 | 12.55 | 6.0 | 14.14 | 24.02 | 7.09 | - | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | 66.55 | 59.95 | - | - | 850 | |
| DN80 | mm | 800 | 203.0 | 282.0 | 77.5 | 96.4 | 451.5 | 498.0 | 344.0 | 538.0 | 260.4 | 306.9 | 152.0 | 347.0 | 610.0 | 190.5 | 210.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 37.2 | 34.2 | 1125 | |
| 3" | inch | 3.15 | 7.99 | 11.10 | 3.05 | 3.80 | 17.78 | 19.61 | 13.52 | 21.20 | 10.25 | 12.08 | 6.0 | 13.67 | 24.02 | 7.50 | 8.27 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | 68.2 | 61.6 | 81.84 | 75.24 | 1300 | |
| DN100 | mm | 1000 | 229.0 | 305.0 | 84.5 | 104.5 | 467.5 | 514.0 | 344.0 | 554.0 | 276.4 | 322.9 | 152.0 | 363.0 | 610.0 | 230.0 | 24.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | 48.0 | 45.0 | 53.5 | 50.5 | 2076 | |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.02 | 12.01 | 3.33 | 4.11 | 18.41 | 20.24 | 13.52 | 21.83 | 10.88 | 12.71 | 6.0 | 14.30 | 24.02 | 9.06 | 0.94 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | 105.6 | 99.0 | 117.7 | 111.1 | 2400 | |
| DN150 | mm | 1500 | 394.0 | 403.5 | 163.5 | 174.5 | 564.0 | 633.5 | 385.0 | - | 331.4 | 400.9 | 152.0 | - | - | 280.0 | 318.0 | 28.5 | 1½"-12 | 26.0 | M12X15 | F12 | 125.0 | 98.0 | 92.0 | 116.0 | 110.0 | 4671 | |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 15.51 | 15.89 | 6.44 | 6.87 | 22.20 | 24.94 | 15.16 | - | 13.05 | 15.78 | 6.0 | - | - | 11.02 | 12.52 | 1.12 | UNF-2A | 1.02 | | | 4.92 | 215.6 | 202.4 | 255.2 | 242.0 | 5400 | |
| DN200 | mm | 2000 | 457.0 | 502.0 | 242.5 | 241.0 | 626.0 | 738.5 | 385.0 | - | 393.4 | 505.9 | 152.0 | - | - | 343.0 | 381.0 | 35.9 | 2" | 40.0 | M16X20 | F14 | 140.0 | 218.0 | 208.0 | 253.0 | 243.0 | 8045 | |
| 8" | inch | 7.87 | 17.99 | 19.76 | 9.55 | 9.49 | 24.65 | 29.07 | 15.16 | - | 15.49 | 19.92 | 6.0 | - | - | 13.50 | 15.0 | 1.41 | UN-2A | 1.57 | | | 5.51 | 479.6 | 457.6 | 556.6 | 534.6 | 9300 | |

¹ 6" Bonnet

C77 C78

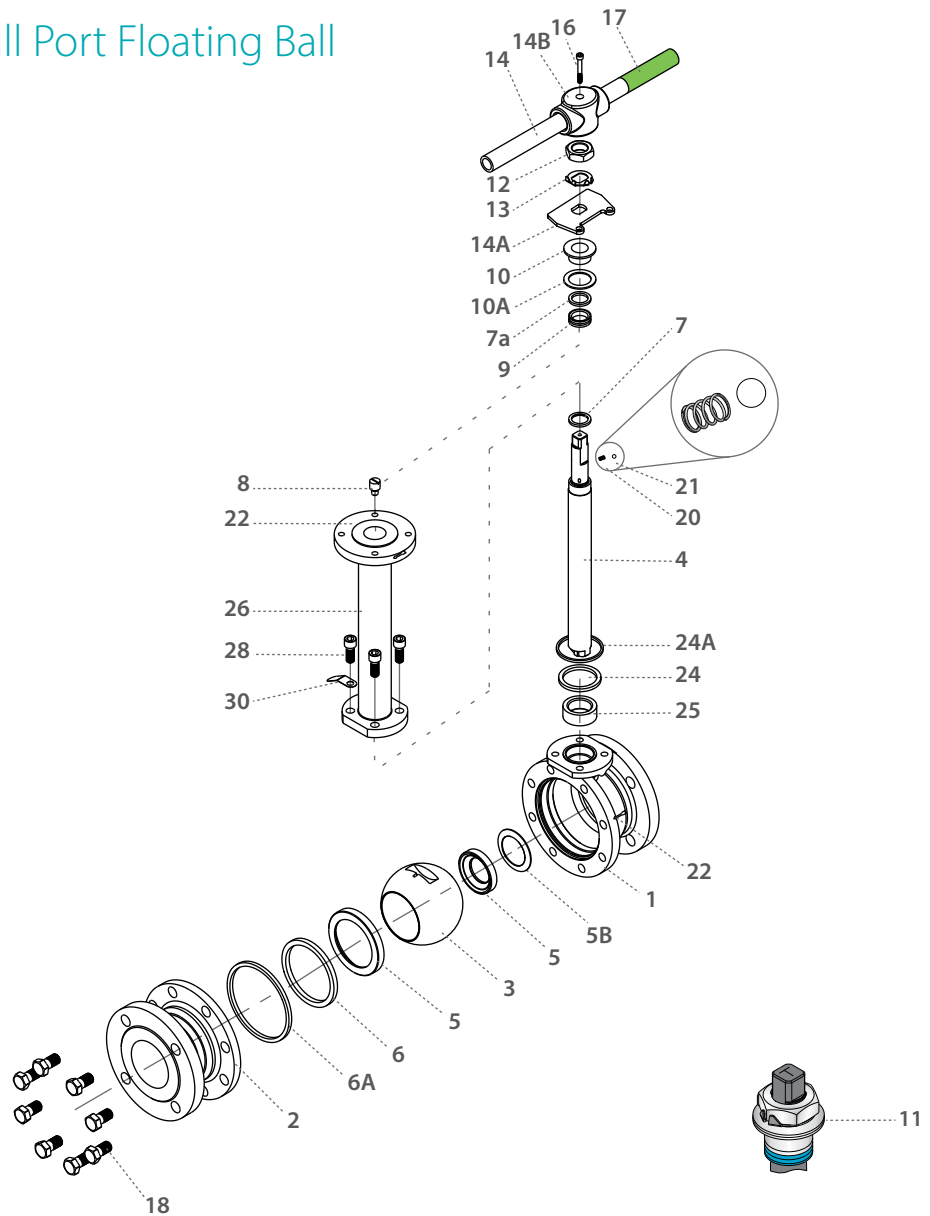
| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | Standard Bonnet | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------|-----|
| | | | C78 | | C77 | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | C78 | C77 | | | | | | | C78 | | C77 | | | Cv |
| | | | Std. | 6" ¹ | Std. | 6" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Std. | 6" | Std. | 6" | | |
| DN50 | mm | 508 | 150* | 230** | - | 60.5 | - | 397.5 | 439.1 | 327.5 | 466.0 | 222.4 | 264.0 | 152.0 | 291.0 | 400.0 | 165.0 | - | 13.9 | M20 | 13.5 | M8X8 | F07 | 70.0 | 16.2*/17.4** | 14.5*/15.7** | - | - | 415 |
| 2" | inch | 2.0 | 5.91/9.06 | - | 2.38 | - | 15.65 | 17.29 | 12.89 | 18.35 | 8.76 | 10.39 | 6.0 | 11.46 | 15.75 | 6.50 | - | 0.55 | | | 0.53 | | | 2.76 | 35.6/38.3 | 31.9/34.5 | - | - | 480 |
| DN65 | mm | 635 | 170.0 | - | 83 | - | 463.3 | 509.8 | 344 | 550 | 272.2 | 318.7 | 152 | 359 | 610 | 185.0 | - | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | 290 | 26.0 | - | - | 735 | |
| 2½" | inch | 2.50 | 6.69 | - | 3.27 | - | 18.24 | 20.07 | 13.52 | 21.66 | 10.72 | 12.55 | 6.0 | 14.14 | 24.02 | 7.28 | - | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | 63.8 | 57.2 | - | - | 850 | |
| DN80 | mm | 800 | - | 180.0 | - | 77.5 | 451.5 | 498.0 | 344.0 | 538.0 | 260.4 | 306.9 | 152.0 | 347.0 | 610.0 | - | 200.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | - | - | 35.0 | 32.0 | 1125 | |
| 3" | inch | 3.15 | - | 7.09 | - | 3.05 | 17.78 | 19.61 | 13.52 | 21.20 | 10.25 | 12.08 | 6.0 | 13.67 | 24.02 | - | 7.87 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | - | - | 77.0 | 70.4 | 1300 | |
| DN100 | mm | 1000 | - | 190.0 | - | 84.5 | 467.5 | 514.0 | 344.0 | 554.0 | 276.4 | 322.9 | 152.0 | 363.0 | 610.0 | - | 220.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | - | - | 48.0 | 45.0 | 2076 | |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | - | 7.48 | - | 3.33 | 18.41 | 20.24 | 13.52 | 21.83 | 10.88 | 12.71 | 6.0 | 14.30 | 24.02 | - | 8.66 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | - | - | 105.6 | 99.0 | 2400 | |
| DN150 | mm | 1500 | - | 350.0 | - | 163.5 | 564.0 | 633.5 | 385.0 | - | 331.4 | 400.9 | 152.0 | - | - | - | 285 | 28.5 | 1½"-12 | 26 | M12X15 | F12 | 125.0 | - | - | 104.0 | 98.0 | 4671 | |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | - | 13.78 | - | 6.44 | 22.20 | 24.94 | 15.16 | - | 13.05 | 15.78 | 6.0 | - | - | - | 11.2 | 1.12 | UNF-2A | 1.02 | | | 4.92 | - | - | 228.8 | 215.6 | 5400 | |

¹ 6" Bonnet



Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3 | Ball | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7a* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S. Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8-10 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)

⁽¹⁾ C77 up to 6"

C73-BD

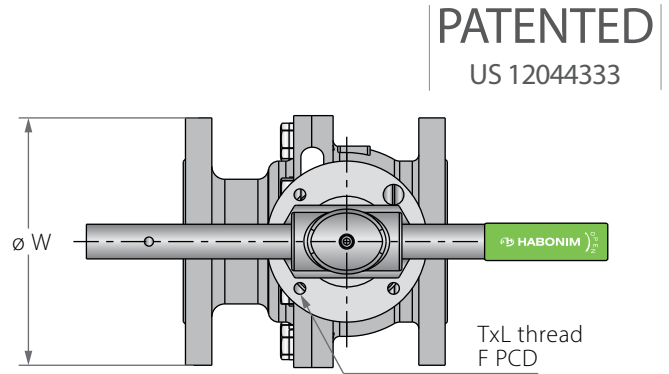
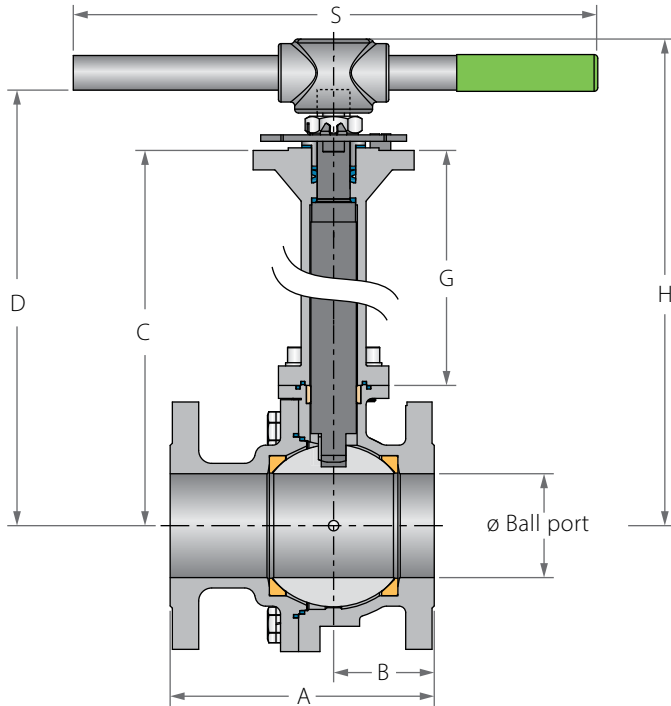
C74-BD

C77-BD

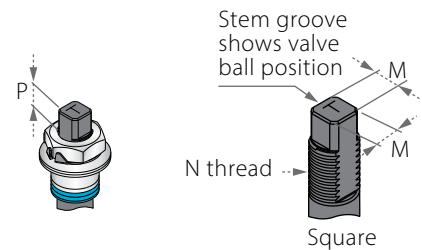
2"-8"⁽¹⁾ | DN50-DN200
CLASS 150/300/PN 16

Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball; BD - Bidirectional

Valve Dimensions



Preparation for actuation



C73 C74

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | Standard Bonnet | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | | C73 C74 | | C73 C74 | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | C73 | C74 | | | | | | | C73 | C74 | Cv | | |
| | | | Std. | 6" * | Std. | 6" * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Std. | |
| DN50 | mm | 508 | 1780 | 2160 | 68.0 | 80.5 | 397.5 | 439.1 | 328.0 | 466.0 | 222.4 | 264.0 | 152.0 | 291.0 | 400.0 | 152.0 | 165.0 | 13.9 | M20 | 13.5 | M8X8 | F07 | 16.2 | 14.5 | - | - | 433 | 415 |
| 2" | inch | 2.00 | 7.01 | 8.50 | 2.68 | 3.17 | 15.65 | 17.29 | 12.89 | 18.35 | 8.76 | 10.39 | 6.0 | 11.46 | 15.75 | 5.98 | 6.50 | 0.55 | | 0.53 | | | 35.64 | 31.9 | - | - | 500 | 480 |
| DN65 | mm | 635 | 1900 | - | 83.0 | - | 463.3 | 509.8 | 344.0 | 550.0 | 272.2 | 318.7 | 152.0 | 359.0 | 610.0 | 180.0 | - | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 30.25 | 27.25 | - | - | 735 | 735 |
| 2½" | inch | 2.50 | 7.48 | - | 3.27 | - | 18.24 | 20.07 | 13.52 | 21.66 | 10.72 | 12.55 | 6.0 | 14.14 | 24.02 | 7.09 | - | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 66.55 | 59.95 | - | - | 850 | 850 |
| DN80 | mm | 800 | 2030 | 2820 | 77.5 | 96.4 | 451.5 | 498.0 | 344.0 | 538.0 | 260.4 | 306.9 | 152.0 | 347.0 | 610.0 | 190.5 | 210.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 37.2 | 34.2 | 1125 | 1125 |
| 3" | inch | 3.15 | 7.99 | 11.10 | 3.05 | 3.80 | 17.78 | 19.61 | 13.52 | 21.20 | 10.25 | 12.08 | 6.0 | 13.67 | 24.02 | 7.50 | 8.27 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 68.2 | 61.6 | 81.84 | 75.24 | 1300 | 1300 |
| DN100 | mm | 1000 | 2290 | 3050 | 84.5 | 104.5 | 467.5 | 514.0 | 344.0 | 554.0 | 276.4 | 322.9 | 152.0 | 363.0 | 610.0 | 230.0 | 24.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 48.0 | 45.0 | 53.5 | 50.5 | 2076 | 2076 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | 9.02 | 12.01 | 3.33 | 4.11 | 18.41 | 20.24 | 13.52 | 21.83 | 10.88 | 12.71 | 6.0 | 14.30 | 24.02 | 9.06 | 0.94 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 105.6 | 99.0 | 117.7 | 111.1 | 2400 | 2400 |
| DN150 | mm | 1500 | 3940 | 4035 | 163.5 | 174.5 | 564.0 | 633.5 | 385.0 | - | 331.4 | 400.9 | 152.0 | - | - | 280.0 | 318.0 | 28.5 | 1½"-12 | 26 | M12X15 | F12 | 98.0 | 92.0 | 116.0 | 110.0 | 4671 | 4671 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | 15.51 | 15.89 | 6.44 | 6.87 | 22.20 | 24.94 | 15.16 | - | 13.05 | 15.78 | 6.0 | - | - | 11.02 | 12.52 | 1.12 | UNF-2A | 1.02 | | | 215.6 | 202.4 | 255.2 | 242.0 | 5400 | 5400 |
| DN200 | mm | 2000 | 4570 | 5020 | 242.5 | 241.0 | 626.0 | 738.5 | 385.0 | - | 393.4 | 505.9 | 152.0 | - | - | 343.0 | 381.0 | 35.9 | 2" | 40 | M16X20 | F14 | 218.0 | 208.0 | 253.0 | 243.0 | 8045 | 8045 |
| 8" | inch | 7.87 | 17.99 | 19.76 | 9.55 | 9.49 | 24.65 | 29.07 | 15.16 | - | 15.49 | 19.92 | 6.0 | - | - | 13.50 | 15.0 | 1.41 | UN-2A | 1.57 | | | 479.6 | 457.6 | 556.6 | 534.6 | 9300 | 9300 |

*6" Bonnet

C77 C78

| Full Port | Unit | Ball port | A | | B | | Standard Bonnet | | | | 6" bonnet | | | | S | W | | M | N | P | TxL | F | PCD | Weight (Kg /lb) | | | | Kv |
|-----------|------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | C78 C77 | | C78 C77 | | C | D | G | H | C | D | G | H | | C78 | C77 | | | | | | | C78 | C77 | Cv | | |
| | | | Std. | 6" * | Std. | 6" * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Std. | |
| DN50 | mm | 508 | 1500 | - | 83.0 | - | 327.5 | 369.1 | 328.0 | 396.0 | 152.4 | 194.0 | 152.0 | 221.0 | 610.0 | 165.0 | - | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | 16.2 | 14.5 | - | - | 433 |
| 2" | inch | 2.00 | 5.91 | - | 3.27 | - | 12.89 | 14.53 | 12.89 | 15.59 | 6.0 | 7.64 | 6.0 | 8.70 | 24.02 | 6.50 | - | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | 35.64 | 31.9 | - | - | 500 |
| DN65 | mm | 635 | 1700 | - | 83.0 | - | 463.3 | 509.8 | 344.0 | 550.0 | 272.2 | 318.7 | 152.0 | 359.0 | 610.0 | 185.0 | - | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | - | - | 735 |
| 2½" | inch | 2.50 | 6.69 | - | 3.27 | - | 18.24 | 20.07 | 13.52 | 21.66 | 10.72 | 12.55 | 6.0 | 14.14 | 24.02 | 7.28 | - | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | 63.8 | 57.2 | - | - | 850 |
| DN80 | mm | 800 | - | 180.0 | - | 77.5 | 451.5 | 498.0 | 344.0 | 538.0 | 260.4 | 306.9 | 152.0 | 347.0 | 610.0 | - | 200.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | - | - | 35.0 | 32.0 | 1125 |
| 3" | inch | 3.15 | - | 7.09 | - | 3.05 | 17.78 | 19.61 | 13.52 | 21.20 | 10.25 | 12.08 | 6.0 | 13.67 | 24.02 | - | 7.87 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | - | - | 77.0 | 70.4 | 1300 |
| DN100 | mm | 1000 | - | 190.0 | - | 84.5 | 467.5 | 514.0 | 344.0 | 554.0 | 276.4 | 322.9 | 152.0 | 363.0 | 610.0 | - | 220.0 | 18.9 | 1"-14 | 16.5 | M10X15 | F10 | 102.0 | - | - | 48.0 | 45.0 | 2076 |
| 4" | inch | 3.94 | - | 7.48 | - | 3.33 | 18.41 | 20.24 | 13.52 | 21.83 | 10.88 | 12.71 | 6.0 | 14.30 | 24.02 | - | 8.66 | 0.74 | UNS-2A | 0.65 | | | 4.02 | - | - | 105.6 | 99.0 | 2400 |
| DN150 | mm | 1500 | - | 350.0 | - | 163.5 | 564.0 | 633.5 | 385.0 | - | 331.4 | 400.9 | 152.0 | - | - | - | 280.5 | 28.5 | 1½"-12 | 26 | M12X15 | F12 | 125.0 | - | - | 104.0 | 98.0 | 4671 |
| 6" | inch | 5.91 | - | 13.78 | - | 6.44 | 22.20 | 24.94 | 15.16 | - | 13.05 | 15.78 | 6.0 | - | - | - | 11.22 | 1.12 | UNF-2A | 1.02 | | | 4.92 | - | - | 228.8 | 215.6 | 5400 |

*6" Bonnet

C73-BD

C74-BD

C77-BD

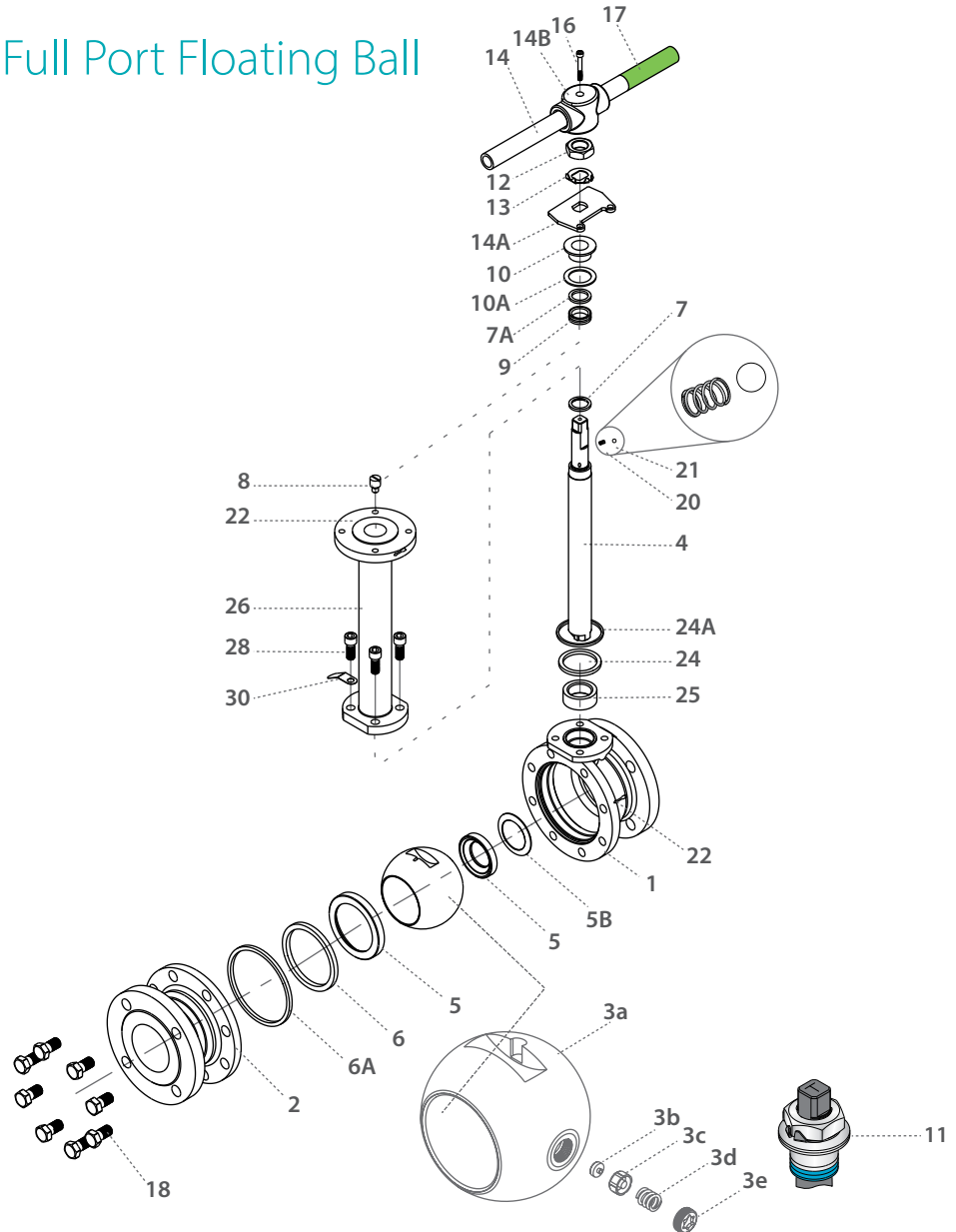
2"-8"⁽¹⁾ | DN50-DN200
CLASS 150/300/PN 16



Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball

Components & Materials

PATENTED
US 12044333



| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | Body | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 2 | End | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 3a | Ball With Integrated PRV | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3b | Insert | MOD PTFE, CF PTFE, PCTFE | 1 |
| 3c | Piston | S.Steel | 1 |
| 3d | Spring | INCONEL® X-750 | 1 |
| 3e | Nut | S.Steel | 1 |
| 4 | Stem | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 5* | Seat | Acc. Ordering Code | 2 |
| 5B | Upstream Seat Spring | Inconel 718 | 1 |
| 6* | Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 6A* | Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 7* | Stem Thrust Seal | PCTFE | 1 |
| 7A* | Anti-Abrasion Ring | PCTFE | 1 |
| 8 | Stop Pin | S.Steel | 1 |
| 9* | Stem Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 10 | Follower | S. Steel | 1 |
| 10A* | Slide Bearing | S. Steel | 1 |
| 11 | Disc Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 12 | Stem Nut | S. Steel | 1 |
| 13 | Tab Lock Washer | S. Steel | 1 |

| Item | Description | Material specifications | Qty. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 14** | Handle | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14A | Stop Plate | S. Steel | 1 |
| 14B | Wrench Head | S. Steel | 1 |
| 16 | Wrench Bolt | S. Steel | 1 |
| 17 | Sleeve | PVC | 1 |
| 18 | Body Bolt | S. Steel | 8-10 |
| 20 | Anti-Static Spring | S. Steel | 2 |
| 21 | Anti-Static Plunger | S. Steel | 2 |
| 22 | Arrow Flow | S. Steel | 2 |
| 23 | Tag (not shown) | S. Steel | 1 |
| 24* | Bonnet Inner Seal | TFM | 1 |
| 24A* | Bonnet Outer Seal | Acc. Ordering Code | 1 |
| 25* | Stem Bearing | PTFE | 1 |
| 26 | Bonnet | S. Steel | 1 |
| 28 | Bolt | S. Steel | 4 |
| 30 | Dog Tag | S. Steel | 1 |

* Maintenance kit components

** Gear operator should be used for size 6" DN150 and above (handle components are not included)

⁽¹⁾ C77 up to 6"

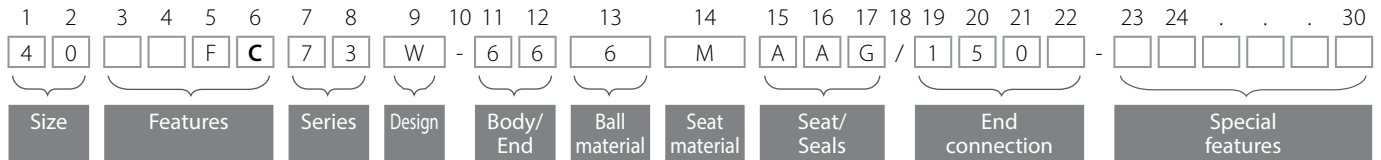
C31 C32 C73 C74 C77 C78



C31-BD C32-BD C73-BD C74-BD C77-BD

Cryogenic Flanged Full Port Floating Ball - Ordering Code System

"Mandatory option" options are marked with **green background** | "Standard offer" options are marked with **light green background**



| Size (1-2) | | |
|------------|------|-----|
| Code | inch | mm |
| 05 | ½" | 15 |
| 07 | ¾" | 20 |
| 10 | 1" | 25 |
| 12* | 1¼" | 32 |
| 15 | 1½" | 40 |
| 20 | 2" | 50 |
| 25* | 2½" | 65 |
| 30 | 3" | 80 |
| 40 | 4" | 100 |
| 60 | 6" | 150 |
| 80 | 8" | 200 |

* only for series 73/78

| Features (3-6) | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| C | Cryogenic |
| F | Fire safe |
| N | Control service |
| Series (7-8) | |
| 31 | ANSI #150 std. port |
| 32 | ANSI #300 std. port |
| 73 | ANSI #150 full port |
| 74 | ANSI #300 full port |
| 77 | DIN PN 16 full port |
| 78 | DIN PN 40 full port |
| Design (9) | |
| W | Total HermetiX Integrity package |
| Body material (11) | |
| 6 | CF8M |
| 7 | Monel |
| End material (12) | |
| 6 | CF8M |
| 7 | Monel |

| Ball material (13) | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 6 | S. St. |
| 7 | Monel |
| Stem material (14) | |
| M | High Strength S. Steel |
| Z | Inconel |
| Seat material (15) | |
| A | TFM |
| C | PCTFE |
| P | CF PTFE |
| Inner Seal Material (16) | |
| A | TFM |
| G | Expanded graphite |
| Outer Seal Material (17) | |
| G | Expanded graphite |
| A | TFM |

| End connections (19-22) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Flanged | |
| 150(2)* | ASME B16.5 #150 RF |
| 300(2)** | ASME B16.5 #300 RF |
| PN16(2)*** | EN1092 PN16 RF |
| PN40(2)**** | EN1092 PN40 RF |

* C31, 73 series
 ** C32, C74 series
 *** C77 series
 **** C78 series

| Special Features (24-30) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| BD | Bidirectional design |
| 6.0 | Short bonnet |
| SPR | Spring loaded seat, valve 2½" Full port and up |
| SPR* | Spring loaded seat, up to 2½" std. port |
| B | Body made from rolled bar |
| FF | Flat face |
| F1** | F1 - DIN 3202-1 RF face-to-face size |
| F4*** | F4 - DIN 3202-1 RF face-to-face size |
| F5**** | F5 - DIN 3202-1 RF face-to-face size |
| Vxx | V port (xx = angle) |
| VBxx | Characterized control ball |

* Applicable to Uni-directional valves only.
 ** Standard offer: 1½" & 2"
 *** Standard offer: ½" to 1¼" & 2½" to 4"
 **** Standard offer: 6"



VP0005121 CAT-PRD-CRYO ver.04_160326

About Habonim

Ball Valves & Actuators for the most demanding, challenging and hazardous applications are our passion and profession for the last 70 years.

We believe in designing, manufacturing and supplying control and shutoff components and solutions that improves the overall safety, integrity and sustainability of the systems they are installed in.

Designed, manufactured and tested according to the highest standards, our products allow us to partner within systems that flow and control varied gases and liquids in diverse markets especially where extreme temperatures and pressures are involved, hazardous materials are used and system performances are critical.

We are leading in cryogenic ball valve-based control solutions, emergency shutoff and specially designed solutions.

Believing that supplying and developing the most effective, safe and reliable products for the global leaders in the LNG and Gas distribution market continually challenges us to improve our capabilities and products.

Best coping with our prestigious customers' most challenging requirements technically, operationally and commercially is our promise fulfilled for decades.

Performing in Demanding Applications



www.habonim.com

Habonim USA +1 866 261 8400 | Habonim Canada +1 866 261 8400 | Habonim EU +31 79 204 0781 | Habonim Singapore +65 8127 0221
Habonim China +86 186 168 08766 | Habonim Israel +972 (0) 4 691 4911 | Habonim Australia +65 8127 0221 | Habonim Mexico +52 55 1384 3048